



1ST MARINE AIR WING - HISTORICAL DIARY 7 - MAY 1951

Korean War

Korean War Project Record: USMC-129

CD: 01

United States Marine Corps History Division

Quantico, Virginia

Records: United States Marine Corps

Unit Name: 1st Marine Division

Records Group: RG 127

Depository: National Archives and Records Administration

Location: College Park, Maryland

Editor: Hal Barker

Korean War Project

P.O. Box 180190

Dallas, TX 75218-0190

<http://www.koreanwar.org>

Secret

HEADQUARTERS
FIFTH AIR FORCE
APO 970

SECRET
By Authority Of
CG, 5th Air Force
21 May 51 *g.h.*
Date Initials

21 May 1951

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

THIS IS FRAG ORDER TO FIFTH AIR FORCE OPERATIONS ORDER 142-51 FOR
22 MAY 1951

3. A. 6160th Air Base Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 2 acft to K-2 to maintain strip alert during hrs of darkness. Acft w/b scrambled by JOC. Acft w/have opnl radar equip. Snowflake w/b contacted after T/O. K-2 alert w/have prior over J-13 alert commitment. Mission No to start w/6801. JOC w/b notified by rad-tel by 1600, if unable to meet alert commitment. The Sr crew member w/standby the JOC phone for scramble.

B. ROK Air Force will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake to perform recon of area B-3 as indicated below. Acft w/b loaded max nap, rkts and 50 cal ammo.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>TOT</u>
6101	4	Gp CO's discr
6102	4	Gp CO's discr

C. 6147th Tac Con Sq will:

(1) Dispatch acft to maintain constant abn rad ln between Snowflake and TACs indicated in Par (2). Acft w/b positioned geographically to insure max monitoring rg. Prim freq 140.04.

(2) Dispatch acft to Snowflake to perform as TACs w/TACPs indicated below. Acft w/rpt to TACP at sunrise relg thereafter on sta until dark. TAC acft callsign w/b name of TACP preceded by word Mosquito. TACs w/b prepared to advise and verbally dir tac flts to last resort tgts. All TAC acft w/b equip w/a 300 rad.

<u>TACP</u>	<u>Location</u>
Admit	CS 1764
Gratitude	CS 4950 Cover Bull Durham CS 6266
Harrison	CS 8049 Cover Open Door CS 7555
Vanderbilt	DS 2552
Credential	DS 4860
Emma	DS 7469
Seltzer	DS 9178

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Secret

C-20133

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 142-51 for 22 May 51 (Cont'd)

D. 3rd Bomb Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 6 acft to prevent eny fr moving thru Sinanju-Sinuiju RR and hwy. As last resort, strike M/Y at Chongju or Sonchon.

<u>Mission No.</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No.</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0301	221945	0304	222330
0302	222100	0305	230100
0303	222200	0306	230230

(2) Dispatch 6 acft to prevent eny fr moving thru Kunu-ri, Sinanju, Pyongyang, Sunchon MSR. As last resort, strike M/Y at Sukchon YD 4965.

<u>Mission No.</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0307	222000	0310	222345
0308	222115	0311	230115
0309	222215	0312	230245

(3) Dispatch 6 acft to prevent eny fr moving thru Oro-ri, Hambung, Wonsan MSR. Cont Montecarlo for coord strikes in accord w/plan Wolverine. As last resort, strike M/Y at P'ach'unjag. Bbs w/n/b dropped in town of Wonsan or Wonsan Afld.

<u>Mission No.</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0313	222015	0316	222400
0314	222130	0317	230130
0315	222230	0318	230300

(4) Dispatch 3 acft to Snowflake to perform armed recon as indicated below. Acft w/stay in asgd area until 2130 hrs.

<u>Mission No.</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Route</u>
0319	221855	MSR fr Kumchon to Sibyon-ni to Namchon-jom to Kumchon
0320	221900	MSR fr Korangpo-ri CT 1006 to Chongong-ni CT 3110 to Chorwon.
0321	221905	MSR fr Pyonggang CT 5152 to Kumhwa to Hwachon.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 142-51 for 22 May 51 (Par 3.D. Cont'd)

(5) Dispatch 11 acft to Snowflake to perform radar bbg under MPQ-2 Control.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No.</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0322	222100	0328	230230
0323	222130	0329	230400
0324	222200	0330	230415
0325	222230	0331	230430
0326	222400	0332	230445
0327	230130		

(6) Dispatch 6 acft to perform Shoran bbg on tgts listed below. If inop, cont MPQ-2 to perform controlled bbg.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Approach</u>
0333	230145	#158 Yongpyong CT 4408	#4
0334	230200	#95 Chorwon CT 4234	#4
0335	230215	#44 Kuhwa-ri CT 4237	#4
0336	230300	#93 Oechon-ni CT 4236	#4
0337	230315	#56 Tosan CT 1140	#1
0338	230330	#157 Chongong-ni CT 3109	#4

(7) Ord Loads

<u>Mission No.</u>	<u>Internal</u>	<u>External</u>
0301; 0302; 0307, 0308, 0313, 0314, 0322-0338	Max 500 lb GPs VT nose & ND tail fuses	2-500 lb GPs inst nose and ND tail fuses
0303-0306 0309-0312 0315-0121	Max 500 lb M-26 frag clusters imm separation, inst nose & ND tail fuses	Wg CG's discr

(8) Mission No 0301-02, 0307-08, 0313-14 w/drop full load of bbs by Shoran on tgts listed below, then cont to asgd area for armed recon.

<u>Mission No.</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Aprch</u>	<u>Mission No.</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Aprch</u>
0301	#147 Sinanju Afld YD 1977	#4	0308	#112 Korang-po-ro CT 1005	#4
0302	#43 Sibyon-ni BT 9942	#4	0313	#92 Sariwon Afld YC 4358	#1
0307	#77 Ongjong-ni AfldXD 9307	#4	0314	#45 Yonchon CT 3118	#4

(9) All acft w/stay in asgd areas as long as possible.

3
Secret
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 142/51 for 22 May 51 (Par 3, D. Cont'd)

(10) Shoran acft w/give 5 min adv warn before bb drop to "Flytrain" on 116.10 mcs.

(11) All acft asgd to area recon w/perform recon along main comm rts fr bb line N to asgd tets. Live locos w/b atkd before proceeding to asgd area w/spec emphasis being placed on MRS between Namchonjom and Pyongyang.

(12) All crews to be briefed that a listening watch be maintained on 113.10 mcs for tets of opportunity N of bb line. Acft w/call sign "Rabbi" w/contact Skillful acft when lucrative tets are located.

(13) All acft w/rnt to Snowflake enroute to and retg fr flts on Gp Common freq 141.66 mcs. All acft traffic thru Taegu area w/b controlled by radar at Hothouse. Cont w/b made by all acft on 142.02. Traffic other than sched for MPQ-2 runs w/b controlled thru btl line area by Dentist. Contw/b made on 142.02 mcs.

4
Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 142-51 for 22 May 51 (Cont'd)

E. 452nd Bomb Wg will:

(1) Mission No 5203 - Dispatch 1 flt of 6 acft to Snowflake to atk RR Bridge YC 584603.

- (a) TOT - 1730
- (b) Internal Load - 500 lb GP w/.01 nose and ND tail fuses.
- (c) External Load - 2-500 lb GP w/.01 nose and ND tail fuses.
- (d) Main Pnt Impact - Center of Bridge
- (e) Method of Atk - Med level.
- (f) Seed Tgt - RR Bridge YC 385684.
- (g) Tgt Cover - Ftr acftw/b in area, call Dentist on 142.02 and request Little friends.

(2) Mission No 5201 and 5202 - Dispatch 2 flts of 6 acft to Snowflake to perform RR interdiction.

- (a) TOT - 5201 - 0900
5202 - 1130
- (b) Prim tgt - M/Y Tongsincho YC 4085
- (c) Seed Tgt - M/Y Masan-ni YC 4960
- (d) Main Pts Impact - Indicated on Photo.
- (e) Last resort tgt - Any RR fac on MSR, except YD area.
- (f) Internal Load - Max 100 lb GPs w/.01 nose and ND tail
- (g) External Load - Max-100 lb GP w/.01 nose and ND tail
- (h) Method of atk - Med level - Both flts to atk Prim tcts.
- (i) Tgt Cover - Ftr acft w/b in area, call Dentist on 142.02 and req Little Friends.
- (j) Rad Procedure - Flt Commanders w/advise Snowflake and the folg Godfrey flt of effectiveness.

(3) Photos:

M/Y Tongsincho YC 4085 - 24VV 15TRS R-3851B (P.S)
 M/Y Masan-ni YC 496034 - 34VV 15TRS R-3744B prev sent.
 RR Br YC 385684 - 21VV 15 TRS R-3346B prev sent.
 RR Br YC 584603 - 17VV 15TRS R-3368B prev sent.

*5
Secret*

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 142-51 for 22 May 1951 (Cont'd)

F. 4th Ftr-Intcp Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Dentist to perform ftr sweep in vic of Sinuiju XE 2040 as indicated below. Plan of ftr sweep at Gp CO's discr.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No Acft</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Sweep Area</u>
0401	24	1130	Sinuiju XE 2040
0402	24	1700	Sinuiju XE 2040

(2) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort RB-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0403	TOT - 1 30 min
No of RB-29s - 1	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pnt - BV 6850	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Able
Rv Time - 1130	Bmr Callsign - Sugarloaf Able
Rv Alt - 20,000'	Working & Cont freq - 136.80
Tgt - YD 4898, BU 5620	Ref Alt - 15,000'

(3) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness" alert at K-13 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/0490.

6

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 142-51 for 22 May 51 (Cont'd)

G. 8th Ftr-Bmr will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake in 4 acft flts loaded max nap and 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in area bounded by line fr CT 8360 southwest on MSR to Kumhwa CT 6638, south east on MSR to Hwachon CT 8617 east thru Hwachon Reservoir to Pon-ni DT 0822, north on MSR to Sanmegi DT 1161, due west to CT 8360. Acft w/b dispatched w/primary mission to atk and destroy eny tps, supplies and vehicles as indicated below:

Mission No.	TTR	Mission No.	TTR
0801	0530	0810	1320
0802	0600	0811	1420
0803	0630	0812	1520
0804	0700	0813	1620
0805	0820	0814	1720
0806	0920	0815	1820
0807	1020	0816	1920
0808	1120	0817	1940
0809	1220		

(2) Commit 1, 4 acft flt for readiness alert at J-13 fr 30 min prior to sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by Itazuke ADCC. Mission No to start w/0890. Acft need not be replaced when abn.

47
Secret

Secret

Operations Order 142-51 for 22 May 51 (Cont'd)

H. 18th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 16 sortie effort daily to Snowflake to make systematic rail cuts and tnl atks on MSR (Rail) between Sinmak and Sariwon. Skip bb techniques w/500 lb GP bbs should be used on tnls, and rails w/b atkd on curves w/5 in HVAR rkts. Mission No to Start w/1860.

(2) Commit 1, 4 acft flt loaded w/max nap, 5 in HVAR rkts and 50 cal ammo, for JOC alert at K-16 fr 0615 to 2000. Mission No w/start w/1870. Expected sorties - 16.

(3) Dispatch acft to Snowflake loaded max nap, rkts, and 50 cal ammo, to search out and des eny trps, vehs, artillery, and equip in areas indicated below. JOC w/b notified ASAP of Mission Nos and TTRS. Mission No to start w/1801.

<u>Areas</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>	<u>Areas</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>
B-1	12	C-2	28
B-2	28		
B-3	32		

(4) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for readiness alert at K-13 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft w/b scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/1890.

(5) Dispatch acft in 4 acft flts to Snowflake to atk and destroy locomotives as indicated below. Acft w/b loaded 2-500 lb GP bbs fuzed Gp. CO's discr, max 5" HVAR Rkts, 50 cal ammo.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Location of Locomotive</u>	<u>Photo</u>
1855	GP CO's	YC 402870	15 TRS R3893C
1856	discr	2 ea at YC 4085	encl
	"		10LR-3921C and
			40LR-3921C
			encl

8

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 142-51 for 22 May 1951 (Cont'd)

I. 27th Ftr Escort Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake loaded max nap and/or 500 lb GP bbs w/VT fuses and 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform close spt as indicated below. Acft w/land at K-2 for internal fuel only in emer cases.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Apprx TTR</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>No Acft</u>	<u>TACP</u>	<u>Location</u>
2701	0635	0700	4	Credential	DS 4860
2702	0640	0705	4	Harrison	CS 8049
2703	0735	0800	4	Credential	
2704	0935	1000	4	Credential	
2705	1435	1500	4	Credential	
2706	1635	1700	4	Credential	
2707	1805	1830	4	Open Door	CS 7555
2708	1835	1900	4	Harrison	

(2) Dispatch acft to Snowflake loaded max nap, 50 cal ammo to perform armed recon in area bounded by line fr CT 8360, SW on MSR to Kumhwa CT 6638, SE on MSR to Hwachon CT 8617, E thru Hwachon Reserv to Pon-ni DT 0822, N on MSR to Sanmegi DT 1161, due W to CT 8360. Acft w/b dispatched in 4 acft flts as indicated below w/primary mission to atk and des all eny trps, sups and vehs.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>
2709	0530	2716	1530
2710	0730	2717	1630
2711	0930	2718	1730
2712	1130	2719	1830
2713	1230	2720	1900
2714	1330	2721	1930
2715	1430		

(3) Dispatch 1, 8 acft section to Snowflake to atk and des Saengyang-dong YC 537012 containing eny trps. Acft w/b loaded 2-500 lb GP bbs, VT fused. TOT w/b 0700. Mission No 2722.

9
Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 142-51 for 22 May 1951 (Cont'd)

J. 49th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake loaded max nap and max 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in area bounded by line fr CT 8360 southwest on MSR to Kumhwa CT 6638, southeast on MSR to Hwachon CT 8617, east thru Hwachon Reservoir to Pon-ni DT 0822, north on MSR to Sanmegi DT 1161, due west to CT 8360. Acft w/b dispatch w/primary mission to atk and des all eny trps, sups and veh, as indicated below.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No Acft</u>	<u>TTR</u>
4901	4	0610
4902	4	0710
4903	4	0810
4904	4	0910
4905	4	1010
4906	4	1310
4907	4	1410
4908	4	1510
4909	4	1610
4910	4	1710

(2) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness" alert at K-2 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/4990.

10
Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 142-51 for 22 May 51 (Cont'd)

K. 51st Ftr-Intep Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake loaded max nap and 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in area bounded by line from CT 8360 southwest on MSR to Kumhwa CT 6638, southeast on MSR to Hwachon CT 8617, east thru Hwachon Reservoir to Pon-ni DT 0822, North on MCR to Sanmegi DT 1161, due west to CT 8360. Acft w/b dispatched w/primary mission to atk and destroy eny tps, supplies and vehicles as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No Acft</u>	<u>TTR</u>
5101	4	0745
5102	4	0845
5103	4	1045
5104	4	1245
5105	4	1345
5106	4	1545

(2) Dispatch acft to Dentist loaded 50 cal ammo and 4 Rkts to make rail cuts and perform armed recon of the MSR's as indicated below. Rails w/b atkd on curves if suitable tgts are not found. Flts w/contact RB-26-callsign Rabbi "52" on 134.64 mcs, for info on veh or rail movement between Sinuiju, Sinanju, and Pyongyang. RB-26 w/b in vic Chungwha YD 4205 at 0600 - 0630.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>No Acft</u>	<u>Route</u>
5110	0515	4	Purple 11
5111	0520	4	S $\frac{1}{2}$ Purple 5

(3) Maintain 2, 4 acft flts on JOC alert at K-13 from completion of mission #5111 until 1900, loaded 2-500 #GP bbs, .01 Nose NDT, and max 50 cal ammo. Expected sorties - 16. Mission No to start w/5170.

*11
Secret*

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 142-71 for 22 May 1951 (Cont'd)

L. 67th Tac Recon Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 10, 2 acft sorties to perform vis recon w/photo verif in EUSAK Corps areas as indicated. Acft w/rpt both in and out to Corps TACP on 141.30 and work w/ftr acft on 142.02. Callsign w/b as fols: US I Corps, Topkick Able; US IX Corps, Topkick Baker; US X Corps, Topkick Charlie; ROK Army, Topkick Dog.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Area</u>
6770	0700	IX US Corps	6775	1200	US X Corps
6771	0730	X US Corps	6776	1300	ROK Army
6772	0800	ROK Army	6777	1700	US IX Corps
6773	1100	US I Corps	6778	1730	US X Corps
6774	1130	US IX Corps	6779	1800	ROK Army

(2) Perform vis recon w/photo verif of Cutter Plan. Prim mission to submit accurate rpt (via mission inter rpt w/info to COC FEAF), on cond of railroad lines and status of RR bridges along rts. Prior III. Rts listed in order of prior.

- (a) Wonsan to Chorwon (#4)
- (b) Sunudong to Sunchon (#5)
- (c) Kumchon to Pyongyang (#8)

(3) Sec photo type, scale and prior as indicated:

(a) Aflds. Prior II. Scale 1:10,000.

- (1) Pyongyang YD 4024 - Tgt A-770.
- (2) Pyongyang E YD 4622 - Tgt A-683.
- (3) Sinmak BT 6157 - Tgt A-134.
- (4) Pyonggang CT 5156 - Tgt A-132.
- (5) Kangdong BU 4438 - Tgt A-704.
- (6) Anak YC 192646 - Tgt A-2162.
- (7) Hamhung W CV 690254 - Tgt A-1354.
- (8) Onjong-ni XD 939078 - Tgt A-771.
- (9) Pyongyang S YD 412155 - Tgt A-1771.
- (10) Pyongyang Strip YD 413216 - Tgt A-2437.
- (11) Sariwon Afld YC 4358 - Tgt A-2553.
- (12) Sinanju YD 191774 - Tgt A-848.
- (13) Sondok CU 700994 - Tgt A-1355.
- (14) Yonpo CV 748052 - Tgt A-1353.
- (15) Wonsan CU 690363 - Tgt A-1348.
- (16) Sunan W YD 305418 - Tgt A-1785.
- (17) Yongyu YD 199538 - Tgt A-2617.
- (18) Pyon-ni YD 489659 - Tgt A-2980.
- (19) Yongdang-dong YD 099540.

(b) Mosaics. Prior III.

(1) M-3250 - (JOC #244) CT 9402, DT 0502, CS 9489 DS 0589. Scale 1:5000. Two (2) sets prints to 8th APIC.

12

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 1421 for 22 May 1951 (Par 3.) (3)(b) Cont'd

(2) M-3251 - (JOC #245) CS 2080, CS 4080, CS 2090, CS 4090. Scale 1:5000. Seven (7) sets prints to 8th APIC.

(3) M-3254 - (JOC #246) CS 4590, CT 4505, CT 8005, CS 8090. Scale 1:10000. Eight (8) sets prints to 8th APIC.

(c) Comm lines: Prior III.

(1) C-3255 - Kumwha CT 6539 SW to Hwachon CT 8417. Scale 1:10000.

(2) C 3256 - Changdo-ri CS 4595 N to Chipo-ri CT 5223. Scale 1:10000.

(3) C-3257 - St line fr Kangdong YD 468300 SW to river YD 415254. (Ref map 1:50,000 sheet #6331) Scale 1:7500.

(d) Towns: Prior III.

(1) T-3258 - Tangdong BV 7133. Scale 1:5000.

(2) T-2966 - Oktong-CT 3657. Scale 1:10000.

(e) Bomb Damage Assessment: Prior II.

(1) Z-3252 - Dest loco and 30 rail cars XE 4225. Scale 1:5000.

(2) Z-3253 - Dest loco and 10 cars XE 4212. Scale 1:5000.

(f) Miscellaneous: Prior II.

(1) Z-3259 - Susp afld vic XE 2214, scale 1:10000.
(2) Z-3260 - Susp afld vic CQ 185691, scale 1:10000.

(g) Cancel tgts M-3217, M-3229, M-3230, M-3239, M-3240.

(h) All other outstanding photo asgd by this Hq.

(4) Dispatch 10 acft as indicated to perform night vis recon w/photo verif of rts described in 5AF Ops Ord 116-51 for 27 Apr. Prior II. (Any sightings of unusual interest to be rptd to Skillful ASAP.) Rpt sightings on E rt to Alameda and/or Monte Carlo.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Route</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Route</u>	<u>TTR</u>
6745	West	2030	6750	West	0030
6746	East	2130	6751	East	0130
6747	West	2200	6752	West	0300
6748	Central	2300	6753	East	0315
6749	East	2400	6754	Central	0330

Mission No 6752 w/arr vic Chungwha YD 4205 at 0600. Interdiction flts w/cont Rabbi acft on 134.64 for info on veh movement on rt Sinuiju to Sinanju to Pyongyang. Rabbi acft w/orbit for max 30 min, if cont is not made they w/ret to base. Mission 6753 and 6754 w/arr vic Pyonggang CT 5152 at 0615. Interdiction Mar acft w/cont Rabbi acft on 134.64 for info on veh movement on rt fr Wonsan to Pyonggang. Rabbi w/orbit for max 30 min, if cont is not made they w/return to base.

13

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 142-51 for 22 May 1951 (Par 3.L. Cont'd)

(5) Mission No 6795 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon of the folg rt: K-2 to Miho to 39N-129E to 3750N-12648E to 3721N-12910E to K-2. To be abn so as to reach Miho by 0515, 23 May Rpt to Miho on 126.80. Wea rpt to be trans as briefed. Callsign "Ice Age Able." Prior I.

(6) Mission No 6796 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon as indicated. Pripr II.

(a) Obser Pts - K-5, 3730N-12717E, Sunchon, Kanggye, Wonsan, K-13, K-9, K-10 to K-2.

(b) Rpt Time - 0500, 23 May.

(c) Rpt Method - In clear.

(d) Rpt Snowflake - 141.30.

(e) Callsign - "Ice Age Baker."

(f) Wea rpts to be to tower on 126.80 at K-5, K-6, K-13 K-16, K-3, K-9, K-1, K-10.

(7) Mission No 6797 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser of folg rt: K-2 to 38N-12540E to 38N-12320E to 33N-124E to 34N-128E to K-2. To be abn so as to reach K-2 by 1600, 22 May. Wea rpts to be trans on CW 6705 kc every 30 min and over ea turning pt. Callsign "Ice Age Charlie." Prior III.

(8) Dispatch 2, C-47 flare acft to perform flare drops on call fr F7F and F4U acft, callsign Flytrain as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Orbit Pnt</u>	<u>Callsign</u>
6735	222130-230130	Sibyon-ni BT 9843	Lightning Bug X-ray
6736	222130-230130	Hwachon CT 8618	Lightning Bug Zebra
6737	220130-230530	Sibyon-ni	Lightning Bug X-ray
6738	220130-230530	Hwachon	Lightning Bug Zebra

(9) Maintain 1, C-47 flare ship on JOC alert (30 min stand-by) callsign Lightning Bug William. Mission No 6739.

(10) Folg is a list of prebriefed tats for 22 May. Ref pre-strike photo is indicated. Acft w/n/b dispatched to accomplish BDA photo until rec by tel of strike rpt, fr Recon Ops, Prior II.

(a) Z-3249 - M/Y Tongsinchon YC 4085 ref photo 24VV
R-3851B. Scale 1:5000.

(b) Z-3201 - M/Y Masan-ni YC 4960, ref photo 34VV
R-3744B. Scale 1:5000.

(c) B-3074 - RR Br YC 584603, ref photo 17VV R3368B.
Scale 1:5000.

(d) B-2571 - RR Br YC 385684, ref photo 48VV R3831.
Scale 1:5000.

(e) Z-3261 - Obl 1 loco YD 4012, ref photo 4 R3892C.

(f) Z-3263 - Obl 1 loco YC 402810, ref photo 7 R3893C.

(g) Z-3262 - Obl 3 loco YC 4298, ref photo 6,7 R3832C.

(h) Z-3264 - Obl 2 loco YC 4085, ref photo 1,4 R3921C.

14 *Secret*

Secret

Operations Order 142-51 for 22 May 1951 (Cont'd)

M. 1st Mar Air Wg will:

(1) 1st Mar Air Wg Photo Unit will:

(a) Perform photo recon in coord w/67th Tac Recon Wg.

(2) Mar Air Gp 12 will:

(a) Mission No 1201 thru 1206 - Dispatch acft to Snowflake to perform night CAP under con of Dentist. TOT at below listed times of 22-23 May: 2145, 2300, 0015, 0130, 0245, 0400. Acft rel on sta.

(b) Mission No 1207 thru 1218 - Dispatch 2 acft to prevent eny veh fr moving over folg rts night of 22-23 May. Atk tgt if sighted.

1. Sibyon-ni BT 9843 SE to Yonchon CT 3213.
2. Pyonggang CT 5253 SW to Yonchon CT 3213.
3. Kumhwa CT 6538 SW to Munam-ni CT 4814.

TOT - 2145, 2300, 0015, 0130, 0245, 0400. Lightning Bug Xray w/orbit vic Sibyon-ni. Acft w/not go S of Southern limits of rts indicated above.

(c) Mission No 1219 thru 1224 - Dispatch 1, acft to perform armed recon w/Lightning Bug Zebra of area bounded by line fr CT 8360 SW on MSR to Kumhwa CT 6538, SE on MSR to Hwachon CT 8718, E thru Hwachon Res to Pon-ni DT 0822, N on MSR to Sanmegi DT 1161, due W to CT 8360. Purpose to prevent eny fr performing re-supply of fwd units. TOT at same times as indicated in sub-para (b) above.

(d) Dispatch acft prebriefed to Dev Baker for close spt as indicated below. In event no tgts avail acft w/perform armed recon on areas B-3 and B-4.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>TOT</u>
1225	4	0730	1227	4	1330
1226	4	1030	1228	4	1800

(e) Mission No 1229 - Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to des loco YD 4012. TOT and loading at Gp CO's discr. Photo No 4, R3893-C encl.

(f) Mission No 1230 - Dispatch 1, 8 acft flt to des loco YC 4298. TOT and loading at Gp CO's discr. Photo Nos 6 & 7 R-3832C encl.

(g) Dispatch 1, R4D flare acft to perform flare drops for Flytrain acft vic Chorwon. TOT at 2145 and 0130. Mission No 1231 and 1232.

(g) Mission No 1232 - Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to recon rail rt fr Kumhwa CT 6538 to Marhwi-ri DT 1374 as indicated on encl overlay. Purpose is to des locos and serviceable cars on rt. Maybe hidden in tnl.

sent couple of days ago. 15 Secret

Secret

Operations Order 142-51 for 22 May 1951 (Par 3, M, Cont'd)

(h) Mission No to start w/1270 - Maintain 2, 4 acft flts on JOC alert at K-16 fr 0600 to 2000. Acft need not be replaced when scrambled. Notify JOC when acft have been refueled and rearmed folg ea scramble. Expected sorties - 32.

(i) Mission No to start w/1290 - Maintain 2 acft on strip alert during hrs of daylight, and 1 acft on strip alert during hrs of darkness at K-1. Acft w/b scrambled by Dev Able.

(3) Mar Air Gp 33 will:

(a) Dispatch acft to Snowflake prebriefed for close wpt as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>TADC</u>
3301	4	0900	Dev Baker
3302	4	1200	Dev Baker
3303	4	1530	Dev Baker

(b) Dispatch acft to perform armed recon of areas as indicated below. Acft w/b in areas fr sunrise to sunset. Brief flts going into S $\frac{1}{2}$ of C-3 to perform tnl busting and rail cuts on Pyong-gang-Wonsan rail line.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>	<u>Area</u>
3304-3311	8 x 2	B-4
3312-3321	10 x 2	B-5
3322-3325	4 x 2	S $\frac{1}{2}$ C-3

(c) Mission Nos 3326 and 3327 - Dispatch 2, 4 jet acft to perform armed recon of Purple 4. TOT soonest possible fol first light. Loading at Gp CO's discr.

Secret

Search

Operations Order 142-51 for 22 May 1951 (Cont'd)

X. (1) All pilots w/b briefed as fols:

(a) No tgts w/b atkd inside the bb line unless under the direct cont of a TACP, Mosquito acft, or Devstate Baker.

(b) In case doubt exists by either the tac pilots, Mosquito pilot or TACP Controller whether the tgt is eny, the tgt will not be atkd.

(c) Tac acft w/not work w/ln type acft on close spt missions unless dir to do so by JOC or unless the ln acft are those belonging to the 1st Marine Div, Mar ln acft are of L-5 type and can operate on freqs, Red, Blue, White, Green, Yellow, Orange, Indigo.

(d) Topkick acft (RF-51) may be cont on 142.02 (Red) for tgts when Operating in areas imm N of the bbline, callsign: US I Corps, Topkick Able, US IX Corps, Topkick Baker; US X Corps, Topkick Charlie; III ROK Corps, Topkick Dog.

(e) All pilots w/b briefed that every precaution w/b taken to avoid violation of Chinese - Russian Borders and warned of the seriousness of Border violations. No bridges on the Yalu River or other tgts near the Korean Border w/b atkd if there is a possibility of this violation. No tgts N of the line joining Hoervong EP 6297 or Suu EB 9060 w/b atkd. However, photo or vis unarmed recon missions may be made N of this line to the border of Manchuria or Russia. This Hq w/b notified by the most expeditious means of any such Border Violations.

(f) No atks, vis or radar w/b made against Wonsan and adjacent water areas of Yonghung-man.

(g) When atkg tgts or performing armed recon in vis of eny aflds, pilots w/recon aflds, and submit rpt.

(h) Atks w/n/b made against personnel or installations on Islands along the Korean coasts S of the 3930N Parallel unless directed by this Hq.

(i) Atks w/n/b made on RR and hwy bridges S of the 38th Parallel unless directed by this Hq.

(2) The new code word for recall of acft in inclement wea for the month of May is "Hot Spot".

(3) All flts fr 18th Ftr Wg w/check in with Dentist on 137.52 mcs eff 0001 hrs 22 May 51. Freq 134.64 is being removed at this time.

17

Search

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 142-51 for 22 May 1951 (Par 3.X. Cont'd)

(4) Last resort tatz - If these tatz fall w/i the bb line due to fluid sit, they w/n/b atkd,

- (a) Changgo-ri CS 4295
- (b) Sannaaji-ri CT 5007
- (c) Tokchong CS 3090
- (d) Taedong-ni DT 0703
- (e) Rail cuts N of bb line.

(f) Any rail facilities N of bb line. Rail cars or equip in M/Y or along tracks, rail stas or bldgs near main M/Y which are likely to contain sups.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL PARTRIDGE:

- ANNEXES:
- A. Dir of Korean Aflds
 - B. Tac Air Con System
 - C. Tac Fac and Aids to Nav
 - D. Navy Info
 - E. Bomber Info
 - F. Night Atk Info
 - G. SAR Info

E. J. TIMBERLAKE
Major General, USAF
Vice Commander

OFFICIAL:

Gilbert L. Meyers
GILBERT L. MEYERS

Colonel, USAF
Deputy for Operations

18
Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Confidential

ANNEX "A"

to

Operations Order

142-51 for 22 May 1951

KOREAN AIRFIELDS

1. Same as Annex "A" to Operations Orders 121-51 for 1 May 1951.
 - a. Change: K-18. Night lighting facilities now in operation.
 - b. Change: K-8. West end of runway under construction.
 - c. Change: K-13. Extension of SE end of runway under construction. Area under construction is soft and below runway level.
 - d. NOTICE: K-2 runway number 31-R closed to all operations until further notice. All pilots use extreme caution while operating from Runway 31-L due to construction of airfield.
2. Section II for 22 May 1951 of Korean Airfields attached.

Confidential

Confidential

KOREAN AIRFIELDS
SECTION II

22 May 1951

Inactive K-fields and other fields 2,000 feet or more in length

IDENT	NEAREST TOWN	GRID COORDINATES	RUNWAY HEADING	LENGTH & WIDTH	SURFACE & CONDITION	NAV AIDS	FUEL	REMARKS
K-4	SACHON	DP 1683	220 - 040	5000 x 200	Concrete			Insp 15 Apr 51
K-7	KWANGJU	CP 0491	250 - 070	3800 x 100	Asphalt Fair			Insp 15 Apr 51
K-11	ULSAN	EQ 3033	WNW - ESE NW - SE	4400 x 500 5400 x 200	Sand/Clay			Fld reverted to farmland.
K-12	MANGUN	BP 6577	N - S	6500	Sand/Clay Poor			Insp 15 Apr 51
K-15	MOKPO	BP 6254	N - S	3000 x 150				Fld reverted to farmland
K-38	WONJU	DS 0832	N - S	2300 x 100	Sand/Gravel			Good when dry. Insp 4 May 51
K-39	CHEJU-DO #1 (SOUTH)	BM 4678	N - S	4000 x 3500	Sod			
K-41	CHUNGJU	DR 0597	NW - SE	3000 x 100	Sand/Gravel			Good when dry.
K-42	ANDONG	DR 7846	NW - SE	3200 x 100	Sand/Gravel			Good. Insp 8 Apr
K-43	KYONGJU	DQ 1967	W - E	3000 x 100	Sand/Gravel			
K-44	CHANGHON-NI	CS 7811	N - S	3400 x 150	Gravel			Floods during rains.
	SUSAN-NI	ER 3592	E - W	2000	Dirt			
	YONGDOK	ER 3227	N - S	3400 x 100	Dirt			
	CHAIN	DQ 8363		2000	Dirt			
	KUNCHON	DQ 1598	NW - SE	2000	Dirt - Fair			Insp 14 Apr 51
	MIRYANG	DQ 7827		2500	Dirt			
	MUAN-NI	DQ 6925		2000	Dirt			
	SINNYONG	DQ 8787		2300	Dirt			
	TAEGU	DQ 6371		2000	Dirt			Racetrack
	WONDONG	DQ 9214	E - W	2400	Dirt			
	MASAN	DP 6093		2000	Dirt			

Confidential

DECLASSIFIED

Korean War Project USMC-00302876

DECLASSIFIED

Confidential

IDENT	NEAREST TOWN	GRID COORDINATES	RUNWAY HEADING	LENGTH & WIDTH	SURFACE & CONDITION	NAV AIDS	FUEL	REMARKS
	CHUNGHON	DS 9198	E - W	2500 x 150	Sod/Asphalt Fair			3.5 Mi NE town. Insp 8 Apr 51
	CSAN	CS 1813		2500	Dirt Unserviceable			Fld used as storage area by Army.
	ULJONGBU	CS 2879		2000	Dirt - Fair			Insp 14 Apr 51
	CHECHON	DS 3012	E - W	2500 x 100	Gravel Steep crown good			2 Mi N of town. Trees E end of rwy. Insp 8 Apr
	HAJINBURI	DS 6266		2000	Dirt Fair			Recomd wheels-up. Insp 4 May 51
	HONGCHON	DS 0473	E - W	2500 x 100	Gravel - good			Insp 4 May 51.
	SONGGANG-NI	DS 4949		2100	Dirt			Rutted & washed-out. Wheels-up only.
	TAEJON-NI	DS 9951		2000	Dirt			
	YONGWOL	DS 5413	N - S	2000	Dirt - Good			Insp 4 May 51
	SANGJU	DR 2529	E - W	3200	Dirt - Poor			Partially washed-out. Wheels-up only. Insp 4 May.
	TANYANG	DR 4189		2200	Dirt			3 Mi NE of town.
	YONGJU	DR 7377	N - S	3500	Dirt			3 Mi NE of town. Drainage ditches across rwy. 1 May
	ANSONG	CR 4898		2000	Gravel			
	IWON-NI	CR 7512		2000	Dirt			
	HYON-NI	DT 4000	NE - SW	2000	Dirt			Fair condition when dry. Insp 6 May 51.

DECLASSIFIED

Korean War Project USMC-00302877

DECLASSIFIED

Confidential

Secret
ANNEX "B"TOOPERATIONS ORDERNo. 142-51 FOR 22 MAY 1951TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM

Same as Annex "B" to Operations Order 136-51 for 16 May 1951, except as indicated below:

1. Radar and Communications Facilities - a. Changed as follows:

<u>Location</u>	<u>Call Sign</u>	<u>Facility</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Service Available</u>
7 Miles S of Taegu	"Hothouse"	TADC	116.10 134.64 121.50 142.02 136.80 (GCI only)	GCI, Letdown assts Fixing and homing, RIO
K-6	"Dentist"	TADC	116.10 137.52 121.50 142.02 136.80 (GCI only)	GCI, Letdown assts Fixing and homing, RIO
Yuju CS 8930	"Bromide"	TADC	116.10 134.64 121.50 142.02 136.80 (GCI only)	GCI, Letdown assts Fixing and homing, RIO

GCI Frequency 136.80 is designated BLACK.

b. No change.

c. Changed as follows:

<u>Location</u>	<u>Call Sign</u>	<u>IP</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Service Available</u>
DS 1148	"Chestnut"	DS 0733	142.02 (Red)	Bombing, PinPoint Nav, Aid VHF/DF

2. TACP Frequencies - Changed as follows:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>CALL SIGN</u>	<u>FREQUENCY COLOR</u>
3rd Infantry Division	CREDENTIAL	WHITE
7th ROK Division	HEAVY	WHITE
III ROK CORPS	EMMA	RED
3rd ROK Division	EXAMPLE	RED
9th ROK Division	BROTHER	RED

<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>
Black	136.80

~~Restricted~~

ANNEX "C"

to

Operations Order

142-51 for 22 May 1951

RADIO FACILITIES AND AIDS TO NAVIGATION

1. Same as Annex "C" to Operations Order 139-51 for 19 May 1951 except as indicated below:

a. Change: K-10, Chinhae DF Homer resumed normal operation.

~~Restricted~~

DECLASSIFIED

ANNEX "D"TOOperations OrderNo. 142-51 for 22 May 51NAVY INFORMATION

1. Navy Gunfire Warnings - a. East Coast area fr bb line 4130N - Navy gunfire can be expected against coastal hwys and tgts of opportunity fr patg naval vessels.

b. West Coast - Navy gunfire can be expected in the Haeju and Chinnampo areas.

2. Navy Carrier Operations - Buzzsaw - Onionskin -

<u>CAS</u>	<u>Sorties</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>TACP</u>
Navy 4 Able	4	0645	Vanderbilt
Navy 4 Baker	4	0645	Emma
Navy 6 Able	4	0815	Vanderbilt
Navy 6 Baker	4	0815	Emma
Navy 8 Able	4	0945	Vanderbilt
Navy 8 Baker	4	0945	Emma
Navy 10 Able	4	1115	Vanderbilt
Navy 10 Baker	4	1115	Emma
Navy 12 Able	4	1245	Vanderbilt
Navy 12 Baker	4	1245	Credential
Navy 14 Able	4	1415	Vanderbilt
Navy 14 Baker	4	1415	Emma
Navy 16 Able	4	1545	Vanderbilt
Navy 16 Baker	4	1545	Emma
Navy 18 Able	4	1715	Vanderbilt
Navy 18 Baker	4	1715	Emma

Also 70 Armed recco; 44 defensive; 8 night hecklers; 8 photo; 8 NGFS.

b. West Coast - Underfield -

<u>CAS</u>	<u>Sorties</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>TACP</u>
Navy Able	4	0600	Open Door
Navy Baker	4	0815	Gratitude
Navy Charlie	4	1030	Gratitude
Navy Dog	4	1245	Harrison
Navy Easy	4	1500	Harrison
Navy Fox	4	1715	Gratitude

Also 20 Armed recco B-1, C-1, D-1; 8 defensive; Total - 52

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 142-51 for 22 May 51 (Annex "D" Cont'd)

3. Procedure when approaching naval units:

a. Approach sector is between true bearings 225° - 255° and will be used whenever a flt is not cleared for direct approach or when Flash Red or Flash Blue is in effect. Minimum alt 4,000 ft.

b. Regardless of approach all acft w/make a 360° turn to right on Odd days; to left on Even days, when within 30 miles of the fleet..

*Secret*²

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

*Secret*ANNEX "E"TOOperations OrderNo. 142-51 for 22 May 51BOMBER INFORMATION

<u>No of Bmrs</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Callsign</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Secd Tgt</u>
1	RB-29	Sugarloaf Able	BV 6850, YD4898 BU 5620	1130 -30 min	
12	B-26	Godfrey Able & Baker	M/Y Tongsinchon YC 4085	0900- 1130	M/Y Masan-nj YC 4960
6	B-26	Godfrey Charlie	RR Br YC 584603	1730	RR Bridge YC 385684

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

*Secret*ANNEX "FW"TOOperations OrderNo. 142-51 for 22 May 51NIGHT ATTACK INFORMATION

All acft employed in night intruder, recon or CAP activities w/monitor 116.10 at all times. This freq w/b used only for contact between acft operating in search area N of the bb line. All other acft w/use rad procedure as directed by current COI.

<u>Type</u>	<u>Callsign</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Alt</u>	<u>TOT</u>
RB-26	Rabbi	Main comm rts	8000-8500	Hrs darkness
B-26	Skillful	Sinanju-Sinuiju	Low	Hrs darkness
		Anju-Pyongyang	Low	Hrs darkness
		Hamhung-Wonsan	Low	Hrs darkness
		YD 1977, XD 9307,	11,000	2115-2145
		YC 4358		
		BT 9942, CT 1005,	11,000	2200-2230
		CT 3118		
		CT 4236, CT 1140,	11,000	0300-0430
		CT 3109		
		CT 4408, CT 4234,		
		CT 0817		
		DT 1627, DT 3234,		
		DT 3128		
		Front Lines	Various	2000-0600
C-47	Lightning Bug	BT 9843, CT 8818	6000-9500	2130-0530
F7F, F4U	Flytrain	S half CT Grid	Low	Hrs darkness
AD4N	Alameda Heckler	East Coast	Various	Hrs darkness
11 B-29	Nugget	Control Pt DQ 6369	18,000	1900, 1930
	Phantom 1,			2000, 2030
	2, 3, 4, 5,			2100, 2130
	6, 7, 8, 9, 10,			2200, 2230
	11			2300, 2330
				2400
11 B-29	Rankin Phantom	Control Pt DQ 6369	18,000	0030-0100-
	12, 13, 14, 15,			0130-0200,
	16, 17, 18, 19,			0230-0300,
	20, 21, 22			0330-0400,
				0430-0500,
				0530

All Phantom acft COP and CIP Tongyong - CIT aprx 20 min prior to Control times at Taegu.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

*Secret*ANNEX "G"toOperations Order142-51 for 22 May 1951SAR INFORMATION1. Crash boats:

- a. 24' Fukuoka
- b. 24' Miho
- c. 36' Ashiya
- d. 63' Tsuiki
- e. 85' Paengnyong-do

2. Amphibious aircraft:

- a. SA-16 on strip alert status at Ashiya.
- b. Two SA-16's on strip alert status at K-16.
- c. SA-16 will orbit at 38° 15' N - 124° 30' E (XC 3030) from 0630 to 0730, 1130 to 1230, and 1700 to 1730.

NOTE.. Aircraft will guard 121.50 mcs, voice, and 7945 kcs, CW.
Callsign "DUMBO"

3. SB-29 or SB-17 "Boatdrop" aircraft:

- a. SB-17 "JUKEBOX" and SB-29 "AIRDALE" are on alert status at Ashiya and Yokota.

4. Sikorsky H-5 (Navy HO3S) helicopter:

- a. One (1) "WINDMILL" on strip alert at K-16.
- b. One (1) "WINDMILL" on strip alert at K-37.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 142-51 for 22 May 1951 -- (Cont'd) Annex "G"

c. Marine "CONTEST" helicopter stationed with 1st Marine Division (contact through Davastate Baker).

d. Navy helicopter stationed vicinity of Wonsan. Contact "MONTE CARLO" on 121.50 mcs.

NOTE: Sikorsky helicopter capable of daylight VFR flight. Approximate radius of action 80 nautical miles. Helicopter can be alerted through any TADC or "SNOWFLAKE".

5. Naval vessels:EAST COAST

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Vicinity</u>	<u>Voice Call</u>
1 Destroyer, 1 frigate	Songjin	Clansman
2 Destroyers, 1 PF, 1 LSD, 1 LST, 2 Windmills	Wonsan	Monte Carlo
3 Destroyers, plus small craft	East Coast	
	Bomblin	Landlord
3 Carriers, 10-14 destroyers, 2 windmills	40N 129-45E	Alameda

WEST COAST

1 Carrier, 3 Destroyers,	37N 125E	Underfield
1 Cruiser, 1 windmill	Inchon	Mingle
1 Destroyer	38N 124E	Tungsten

NOTE: All surface units will guard 121.50 mcs. Most ships will be able to relay messages to "SNOWFLAKE".

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

*Secret*ANNEX "F"TOOperations OrderNo. 143-51 for 23 May 51NIGHT ATTACK INFORMATION

All acft employed in night intruder, recon or CAP activities w/monitor 116.10 at all times. This freq w/b used only for contact between acft operating in search area N of the bb line. All other acft w/use rad procedure as directed by current COI.

<u>Type</u>	<u>Callsign</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Altitude</u>	<u>TOT</u>
RB-26	Rabbi	Main comm rts	8000-8500	Hrs darkness
B-26	Skillful	Sinanju-Sinuiju Anju-Pyongyang Hamhung-Wonsan YD 2253, XD 9307, YD 3041 CT 4236, CT 3118 BT 9422, CT 1140 CT 4234, CT 0817 DT 1627, DT 3234, DT 3128 Front Lines	Low Low Low 11,000 11,000 Various	Hrs darkness Hrs darkness Hrs darkness 2115-2230 0300-0430 2000-0600
C-47	Lightning Bug	BT 9843, CT 8818	6000-9500	2130-0530
F7F, F4U	Flytrain	S half CT Grid	Low	Hrs darkness
AD4N	Alameda Heckler	East Coast	Various	Hrs darkness
2 B-29	Tango Phantom Control Pt 1 & 2	DQ 6369	17,000	2100-2300
3 B-29	Nugget Phantom Control Pt 3, 4 & 5	DQ 6369	18,000	0100, 0300, 0430

All Nugget Phantom acft COP and CIP Tongyong - CIT aprx 20 min prior to Control times at Taegu. All Tango CIP Pohang COP ES 0464.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

*Secret*ANNEX "G"toOperations Order143-51 for 23 May 1951SAR INFORMATION1. Crash Boats:

- a. 24' Fukuoka
- b. 24' Miho
- c. 36' Ashiya
- d. 63' Tsuiki
- e. 85' Paengnyong-do

2. Amphibious aircraft:

- a. SA-16 on strip alert status at Ashiya.
- b. Two SA-16's on strip alert status at K-16.
- c. SA-16 will orbit at 38° 15' N - 124° 30' E (XC 3030) from 0630 to 0730, 0945 to 1110, and 1545 to 1645.
- d. SA-16 will orbit at 39° 00' - 128° 30' from 1600 to 1645.

NOTE..Aircraft will guard 121.50 mcs, voice, and 7945 kcs, CW.
Callsign "DUMBO"

3. SB-29 or SB-17 "Boatdrop" aircraft:

- a. SB-17 "JUKEBOX" and SB-29 "AIRDALE" are on alert status at Ashiya and Yokota.

4. Sikorsky H-5 (Navy HO3S) helicopter:

- a. One (1) "WINDMILL" on strip alert at K-16.
- b. One (1) "WINDMILL" on strip alert at K-37.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 143-51 for 23 May 1951 -- (Cont'd) Annex "G"

c. Marine "CONTEST" helicopter stationed with 1st Marine Division (contact through Devastate Baker).

d. Navy helicopter stationed vicinity of Wonsan. Contact "MONTE CARLO" on 121.50 mcs.

e. Two H-5 on strip alert at Paengnyong-do (XC 5020) 0930 to 1130.

NOTE: Sikorsky helicopter capable of day-light VFR flight. Approximate radius of action 80 nautical miles. Helicopter can be alerted through any TADC or "SNOWFLAKE".

5. Naval vessels:

EAST COAST

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Vicinity</u>	<u>Voice Call</u>
1 Destroyer, 1 frigate	Songj'n	Clansman
2 Destroyers, 1 PF, 1 LSD, 1 LST, 2 Windmills	Wonsan	Monte Carlo
3 Destroyers, plus small craft	East Coast	
	Bomblin	Landlord
3 Carriers, 10-14 Destroyers, 2 windmills	40N 129-45E	Alameda

WEST COAST

1 Carrier, 3 Destroyers	37N 125E	Underfield
1 Cruiser, 1 windmill	Inchon	Mingle
1 Destroyer	38N 124E	Tungsten

NOTE: All surface units will guard 121.50 mcs. Most ships will be able to relay messages to "SNOWFLAKE".

Secret

Secret
 HEADQUARTERS
 FIFTH AIR FORCE
 APO 970

SECRET
 By Authority Of
 CG, 5th Air Force
 22 May 51 *RM*
 Date Initials

22 May 1951

THIS IS FRAG ORDER TO FIFTH AIR FORCE OPERATIONS ORDER 143-51 FOR
23 MAY 1951

3. A. 6160th Air Base Wing will:

(1) Dispatch 2 acft to K-2 to maintain strip alert during hrs of darkness. Acft w/b scrambled by JOC. Acft w/have opnl radar equip. Snowflake w/b contacted after T/O. K-2 alert w/have prior over J-13 alert commitment. Mission No to start w/6801. JOC w/b notified by rad-tel by 1600 if unable to meet alert commitment. The Sr crew member w/standby the JOC phone for scramble.

B. ROK Air Force will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Dentist to perform recon of area B-3 as indicated below. Acft w/b loaded max nap, rkts and 50 cal ammo.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>TOT</u>
6101	4	Gp CO's discr
6102	4	Gp CO's discr

C. 6147th Tac Con Gp will:

(1) Dispatch acft to maintain constant abn rad ln between Snowflake and TACs indicated in Par (2). Acft w/b positioned geographically to insure max monitoring rg. Prim freq 140.04,

(2) Maintain 2 acft for JOC alert at K-16 to perform as special TACs when scrambled by JOC. Acft w/b able to be abn w/i 5 minutes. Pilots w/standby 18th FEWG JOC phone and w/n/b required to control strikes in areas already covered by prebriefed TAC acft. Acft w/b on alert fr 30 mins after sunrise to 30 min prior to sunset.

(3) Dispatch acft to Snowflake to perform as TACs w/TACPs indicated below. Acft w/rpt to TACP at sunrise relg thereafter on sta until dark. TAC acft callsign w/b name of TACP preceded by word Mosquito. TACs w/b prepared to advise and verbally dir tac flts to last resort tgts. All TAC acft w/b equip w/a 300 rad.

<u>TACP</u>	<u>Location</u>
Gratitude	CS 4950 Cover Bull Durham CS 6551
Harrison	CS 8049 Cover Open Door CS 6461
Vanderbilt	DS 2552
Credential	DS 4860
Emma	DS 8573
Seltzer	DS 9178

Secret

C-20134

Secret

Operations Order 143-51 for 23 May 51 (Cont'd)

D. 3rd Bomb Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 6 acft to prevent any fr moving thru Sinanju-Sinuiju RR and hwy. As last resort, strike M/Y at Chongju or Sonchon.

<u>Mission No.</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No.</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0301	231945	0304	232330
0302	232100	0305	240100
0303	232200	0306	240230

(2) Dispatch 6 acft to prevent any fr moving thru Kunu-ri, Sinanju, Pyongyang, Sunchon MSR. As last resort, strike M/Y at Sukchon YD 4965.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0307	232000	0310	232345
0308	232115	0311	240115
0309	232215	0312	240245

(3) Dispatch 6 acft to prevent any fr moving thru Changdo-ri, Singasan, Wonsan, Tongchon MSR. Cont Montecarlo for coord strikes in accord w/plan Wolverine. As last resort, strike M/Y Changdo-ri. Bbs w/n/b dropped in town of Wonsan or Wonsan Afd.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0313	232015	0316	232400
0314	232130	0317	240130
0315	232230	0318	240300

(4) Dispatch 3 acft to Snowflake to perform armed recon as indicated below. Acft w/stay in ased area until 2130 hrs.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Route</u>
0319	231855	MSR fr Kumchon to Sibvon-ni to Nam chon-jom to Kumchon
0320	231900	MSR fr Korangpo-ri CT 1006 to Chongong-ni CT 3110 to Chorwon.
0321	231905	MSR fr Pyonggang CT 5152 to Kumhwa to Pwachon.

*2
Secret*

DECLASSIFIED

Operations Order 143-51 for 23 May 51 (Par 3, D ^{Secret} cont'd)

(5) Dispatch 11 acft to Snowflake to perform radar bbg under MPQ-2 Control.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No.</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0322	232100	0328	240230
0323	232130	0329	240400
0324	232200	0330	240415
0325	232230	0331	240430
0326	232400	0332	240445
0327	240130		

(6) Dispatch 6 acft to perform Shoran bbg on tgts listed below. If inop, cont MPQ-2 to perform controlled bbg.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Approach</u>
0333	240145	#43 Sibyonni BT 9422	#4
0334	240200	#43 Tosan CT 1140	#4
0335	240215	#95 Chorwon	
0336	240300	CT 4234 #44 Kuhwa-ri	#4
0337	240315	CT 0817 #45 Yonchon	#4
0338	240330	CT 3118 #93 Oechon-ni	#4
		CT 4236	#4

(7) Ord Loads:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Internal</u>	<u>External</u>
0308, 0313, 0314, 0322-0338	Max 500 lb GPs VT nose & ND tail fuses	2-500 lb GPs, inst nose and ND tail
0303-0306 0309-0312 0315-0321	Max 500 lb M-26 frag Wg CG's discr clusters imm sep, inst nose & ND tail fuses	
0301, 0302, 0307	Max 500 lb GPs .01 nose & ND tail fuses	2-500 lb GPs .01 nose & ND tail fuses

(8) Mission No 0301-02, 0307-08, 0313-14 w/drop full load of bbs by Shoran on tgts listed below, then cont to asgd area for armed recon.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Tgt</u>	<u>Aprch</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Tgt</u>	<u>Aprch</u>
0301	#111 Yongyu Afld YD 2253	#4	0308	Same as 0301	
0302	#77 Ongjong-ni XD 9307	#4	0313	Same as 0302	
0307	#110 Sunan Afld YD 3041	#4	0314	Same as 0307	

(9) All acft w/stay in asgd areas as long as possible.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 143-51 for 23 May 51 (Par 3.D. Cont'd)

(10) Shoran acft w/give 5 min adv warn before bb drop to "Flytrain" on 116.10 mcs.

(11) All acft asgd to area recon w/perform recon along main comm rts fr bb line N to asgd tgts. Live locus w/b atkd before proceeding to asgd area w/spec emphasis being placed on MSR between Namchonjom and Pyongyang.

(12) All crews to be briefed that a listening watch be maintained on 116.10 mcs for tgts of opportunity N of bb line. Acft w/call sign "Rabbit" w/contact Skillful acft when lucrative tgts are located.

(13) All acft w/rpt to Snowflake enroute to and retg fr flts on Gp Common freq 141.66 mcs. All acft traffic thru Taegu area w/b controlled by radar at Hothouse. Cont w/b made by all acft on 142.02. Traffic other than sched for MPQ-2 runs w/b controlled thru btl line area by Dentist. Cont w/b made on 142.02 mcs.

*4
Secret*

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 143-51 for 23 May 1951 (Cont'd)

E. 452d Bomb Wg will:

(1) Mission No 5201 and 5202 - Dispatch 2 flts of 6 acft to Snowflake to perform RR interdiction.

(a) TOT - 5201 - 1000
5202 - 1130

(b) Prim tgt - M/Y Sinmak BT 5856.

(c) Secd Tgt - M/Y Masan-ni YC 4960.

(d) Main Pts Impact - Start pattern at choke point toward center.

(e) Last resort tgt - Any RR fac on MSR, except YD area.

(f) Internal load - Max 100 lb GPs w/.01 nose and ND tail.

(g) External load - Max 100 lb GP w/.01 nose & ND tail.

(h) Method of atk - Med level - Both flts to atk Prim tgts.

(i) Tgt Cover - Ftr acft w/b in area, call Dentist on 142.02 and req Little Friends.

(j) Rad Procedure - Flt Commanders w/advise Snowflake and the folg Godfrey flt of effectiveness.

(2) Mission No 5203 - Dispatch 1, flt of 6 acft to Snowflake to atk M/Y at Namchonjom BT 7244.

(a) TOT - 1730

(b) Internal load - Max 100 lb GP w/.01 nose & ND tail.

(c) External load - Max 100 lb GP w/.01 nose & ND tail.

(d) Main Pts Impact - Center RR Cars in M/Y.

(e) Method of Atk - Med level.

(f) Secd Tgt - M/Y Masan-ni YC 4903.

(g) Tgt Cover - Ftr acft w/b in area, call Dentist on 142.02 and req Little Friends.

(3) Weather tgts - In case wea prevents the primary and Secd tgts from being hit the M/y at Chinnanno w/b attacked by Shoran tgt #134 approach #1 at 10,000 ft alt.

(4) My Namchonjom 33VV 15 Trs R-3729-B (P.S.)

My Sinmak BT 5856 27VV 15 Trs R 3729B (P.S.)

5
Secret

Secret

Operations Order 1051 for 23 May 1951 (Cont'd)

F. 4th Ftr-Intcp Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Dentist to perform Operations Plan K-10-51. All TOT's in Ops Plan K-10-51 are amended and w/b met three (3) hrs earlier than indicated therein.

(2) Dispatch 1, 2 acft flt to Dentist to perform wea obser recon as indicated below:

Mission No - 0401	Rpt to - Nugget & Tango Leader
Rpt Pt - CU 7652	Rpt Method - Alphabet Code
Rpt Time - 1415	Ftr Callsign - Little Joe
Obser Pts - Able YD 1993; Baker YD 1190; Prim. Peter CU 4866 - Secd	Cont & Working freq - 136.80
	Ref alt - 13,000'

(3) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0402	TOT - 1549
No of B-29s - 3	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pnt - BV 9012	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Able
Rv Time - 1530	Bmr Callsign - Tango Able
Rv Alt - 21,000'	Init Cont & working freq--136.80
Tgt - Prim - Able YD 1993	Ref alt - 13,000'
Secd - Nan XD 8996; Oboe YD 2888; Peter CU 4866	

(4) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0403	TOT - 1549
No of B-29s - 3	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pnt - BV 9012	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Baker
Rv Time - 1530	Bmr Callsign - Tango Baker
Rv Alt - 21,000'	Cont & Working freq - 136.80
Tgt - Prim Able YD 1993,	Ref alt - 13,000'
Secd Nan XD 8496, Oboe YD 2888, Peter CU 4866	

(5) Dispatch 1, 8 acft section to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0404	TOT - 1602
No of B-29s - 4	Type Escort - Close
Rv Point - BV 9012	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Charlie and Dog
Rv Time - 1540	Bmr Callsign - Nugget Charlie
Rv Alt - 21,000'	Cont & Working freq - 136.80
Tgt - Prim Baker YD 1190	Ref alt - 13,000'
Secd Nan XD 8996, Oboe YD 2888, Peter CU 4866	

(6) Dispatch 1, 2 acft flt to Dentist to perform wea recon fr K-13 N to Sinuiju as briefed by Representative, 67th Tac Recon Wg.

Mission No
0405

APRX TTR
0615

6 *Secret*

Secret

Operations Order 143-51 for 23 May 1951 (Cont'd)

G. 8th Ftr-Emr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake in 4 acft flts loaded max nap and 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in area bounded by line fr CT 8360 southwest on MSR to Kumhwa CT 6638, SE on MSR to Hwachon CT 8617 E thru Hwachon Res to Pon-ni DT 0822, N on MSR to Sanmogi DT 1161, due W to CT 8360. Acft w/b dispatched w/primary mission to atk and des eny trps, sups and vehs as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>
0801	0530	0805	1330
0802	0700	0806	1525
0803	0930	0807	1845
0804	1100		

(2) Commit 1, 4 acft flt for readiness alert at J-13 fr 30 min prior to sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by Itazuke ADCC. Mission No to start w/0890. Acft need not be replaced when abn.

(3) Dispatch acft to Snowflake in 4 acft flts loaded max nap and/or 500 lb GP bbs w/VT fuses and 50 cal ammo to perform close spt as indicated below. Acft w/land at K-2 for internal fuel only, in emerg cases.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Aprx TTR</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>TACP</u>	<u>Location</u>
0808	0620	0645	Vanderbilt	DS 2552
0809	0750	0815	Credential	DS 4860
0810	0820	0945	Vanderbilt	
0811	1050	1115	Vanderbilt	
0812	1220	1245	Vanderbilt	
0813	1350	1415	Vanderbilt	
0814	1450	1545	Vanderbilt	
0815	1750	1845	Credential	
0816	1835	1900	Harrison	CS 8049
0817	1840	1905	Gratitude	CS 4950

7

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 143-51 for 23 May 1951 (Cont'd)

H. 18th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 16 sortie effort daily to Snowflake to make systematic rail cuts and tnl atks on MSR (Rail) between Yokpo YD 4211 and Sariwon YC 4065. Skip bb techniques w/500 lb GP bbs should be used on tnls, and rails w/b atkd on curves w/5 in HVAR rkts. Mission No to start w/1860.

(2) Commit 1, 4 acft flt loaded w/max nap, 5 in HVAR rkts and 50 cal ammo for JOC alert at K-16 fr 0615 to 2000. Mission No w/start w/1870. Expected sorties - 16.

(3) Dispatch acft to Snowflake loaded max nap, rkts and 50 cal ammo, to search out and des eny trps, vehs, artillery and equip in areas indicated below. JOC w/b notified ASAP of Mission Nos and TTRs. Mission No to start w/1801.

<u>Areas</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>	<u>Area</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>
B-1	12	B-3	28
B-2	24	C-2	24

(4) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for readiness alert at K-13 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft w/b scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/1890.

(5) Dispatch acft to Snowflake in 4 acft flts loaded max nap 5 in HVAR rkts and 50 cal ammo to perform armed recon in area bounded by line fr CT 8360 SW on MSR to Kumhwa CT 6638, SE on MSR to Hwachon CT 8617 E thru Hwachon Res to Pon-ni DT 0822, N on MSR to Sanmegi DT 1161, due W to CT 8360. Acft w/b dispatched w/prim mission to atk and des eny trps, sups and vehs as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>
1851	0700
1852	1200
1853	1500
1854	1840
1855	1940

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 143-51 for 23 May 1951 (Cont'd)

I. 27th Ftr-Escort Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake to perform Operations Plan #K-10-51. All TOT's in Ops Plan K-10-51 are amended and w/b met three (3) hrs earlier than indicated therein.

(2) Dispatch acft to Snowflake loaded max nap, 50 cal ammo to perform armed recon in area bounded by line fr CT 8360, SW on MSR to Kumhwa CT 6638, SE on MSR to Hwachon CT 8617, E thru Hwachon Res to Pon-ni DT 0822, N on MSR to Sanmegi DT 1161, due W to CT 8360. Acft w/b dispatched in 4 acft flts as indicated below w/primary mission to atk and des all eny trps, sups and vehs.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>
2701	1630	2704	1850
2702	1710	2705	1910
2703	1810	2706	1930

9

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 143-51 for 23 May 1951 (Cont'd)

J. 49th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake loaded max nap and max 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in area bounded by line fr CT 8360 southwest on MSR to Kumhwa CT 6638, southeast on MSR to Hwachon CT 8617, east thru Hwachon Reservoir to Pon-ni DT 0822, north on MSR to Sanmeqi DT 1161, due west to CT 8360. Acft w/b dispatch w/primary mission to atk and des all eny trps, sups and veh, as indicated below.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No Acft</u>	<u>TTR</u>
4901	4	0610
4902	4	0710
4903	4	0810
4904	4	0910
4905	4	1010
4906	4	1310
4907	4	1410
4908	4	1510
4909	4	1610
4910	4	1710

(2) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness" alert at K-2 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/4990.

10

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 143-51 for 23 May 51 (Cont'd)

K. 51st Ftr-Intep "g will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake loaded max nap and 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in area bounded by line from CT 8360 southwest on MSR to Kumhwa CT 6638, southeast on MSR to Hwachon CT 8617, east thru Hwachon Reservoir to Pon-ni DT 0822, North on MSR to Sanmegi DT 1161, due west to CT 8360. Acft w/b dispatched w/primary mission to atk and destroy any tps, supplies and vehicles as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No Acft</u>	<u>TTR</u>
5101	4	0745
5102	4	0845
5103	4	1045
5104	4	1245
5105	4	1345
5106	4	1545

(2) Dispatch acft to Dentist loaded 50 cal ammo and 4 Rkts to make rail cuts and perform armed recon of the MSR's as indicated below. Rails w/b atkd on curves if suitable tgts are not found. Flts w/contact RB-26-Callsign Rabbi "52" on 134.64 mcs, for info on veh or rail movement between Sinuiju, Sinanju, and Pyongyang. RB-26 w/b in vic Chungwha YD 4205 at 0600 - 0630.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>No Acft</u>	<u>Route</u>
5110	0515	4	Purple 11
5111	0520	4	S $\frac{1}{2}$ Purple 5

(3) Maintain 2, 4 acft flts on JOC alert at K-13 from completion of mission #5111 until 1900, loaded 2-500 #GP bbs, .01 Nose NDT, and max 50 cal ammo. Expected sorties - 16. Mission No to start w/5170.

11
Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 143-51 for 23 May 1951 (Cont'd)

L. 67th Tac Recon Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 10, 2 acft sorties to perform vis recon w/photo verif in EUSAK Corps areas as indicated. Acft w/rpt both in and out to Corps TACP on 141.30 and work w/ftt acft on 142.02. Callsign w/b as fols: US I Corps, Topkick Able; US IX Corps, Topkick Baker; US X Corps, Topkick Charlie; ROK Army, Topkick Dog.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Area</u>
6770	0700	IX US Corps	6775	1200	US X Corps
6771	0730	X US Corps	6776	1300	ROK Army
6772	0800	ROK Army	6777	1700	US IX Corps
6773	0930	US I Corps	6778	1730	US X Corps
6774	1130	US IX Corps	6779	1800	ROK Army

(2) Perform vis recon w/photo verif of Cutter Plan. Prim mission to submit accurate rpt (via mission inter rpt w/info to COC FEAF), on cond of RR lines and status of RR Bridges along rts. Prior III. Rts listed in order of prior.

- (a) Sunudong to Wonsan-#6.
- (b) Kunuri to Sinanju to Sopo-#1.
- (c) Kunuri to Sunchon to Sopo-#2.

(3) Sec photo type scale and prior as indicated.

(a) Aflds as listed in 5AF Ops Ord 142-51 for 22 May 51 plus folg. Scale 1:10,000.

- (1) A-1035 - Kanggye #1 BA 985320 (FR 701).
- (2) A-1301 - Kanggye #2 BA 9013 (FR 702).
- (3) A-1415 - Kanggye #3 CA 013433 (FR 703).

(b) Comm lines. Prior III.

(1) C-3266 - RR Kumchon BT 7926 to Sariwon
YC 4065. Scale 1:7000 to determine results of rail cuts and tnl atk.

(c) Bomb Damage Assessment. Prior II.

(1) Z-3267 - Dest loco XD 8094.

(d) All outstanding photo asgd by this Hq.

(4) Dispatch 10 acft as indicated to perform night vis recon w/photo verif of rts described in 5AF Ops Ord 116-51 for 27 Apr. Prior II. (Any sightings of unusual interest to be rptd to Skillful ASAP.) Rpt sightings on E rt to Alameda and/or Monte Carlo.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Route</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Route</u>	<u>TTR</u>
6745	West	2030	6750	West	0030
6746	East	2130	6751	East	0130
6747	West	2200	6752	West	0300
6748	Central	2300	6753	East	0315
6749	East	2400	6754	Central	0330

Secret

Operations Order 143-51 for 23 May 1951 (Par 3.L. Cont'd)

Mission No 6752 w/arr vic Chungwha YD 4205 at 0600. Interdiction flt: w/cont Rabbi acft on 134.64 for info on veh movement on rt Sinuiju to Sinanju to Pyongyang. Rabbi acft w/orbit for max 30 min, if cont is not made they w/ret to base. Mission 6753 and 6754 w/arr vic Pyonggang CT 5152 at 0615. Interdiction Mar acft w/cont Rabbi acft on 134.64 for info on veh movement on rt fr Wonsan to pyonggang. Rabbi w/orbit for max 30 min, if cont is not made they w/return to base.

(5) Mission No 6795 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon of the folg rt: K-2 to Miho to 39N-129E to 3750N-12648E to 3721N-12910E to K-2. To be abn so as to reach Miho by 0415, 24 May. Rpt to Miho on 126.80. Wea rpt to be trans as briefed. Callsign "Ice Age Able." Prior I.

(6) Mission No 6796 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon as indicated. Prior II.

(a) Obser Pts - K-5, 3730N-12717E, Sunchon, Kanggye, Wonsan, K-13, K-9, K-10 to K-2.

(b) Rpt Time - 0500, 24 May.

(c) Rpt Method - In clear.

(d) Rpt Snowflake - 141.30.

(e) Callsign - "Ice Age Baker."

(f) Wea rpts to be to tower on 126.80 at K-5, K-6, K-13, K-16, K-3, K-9, K-1, K-10.

(7) Mission No 6797 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon of folg rt: K-2 to 38N-12540E to 38N-12320E to 33N-124E to 34N-128E to K-2. To be abn so as to reach K-2 by 1600, 23 May. Wea rpts to be trans on CW 6705 kc every 30 min and over ea turning pt. Callsign "Ice Age Charlie." Prior III.

(8) Dispatch 2, C-47 flare acft to perform flare drops on call fr F7F and F4U acft, callsign Flytrain as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Orbit Pt</u>	<u>Callsign</u>
6735	232130-240130	Sibyon-ni BT 9843	Lightning Bug X-ray
6736	232130-240130	Hwachon CT 8618	Lightning Bug Zebra
6737	240130-240530	Sibyon-ni	Lightning Bug X-ray
6738	240130-240530	Hwachon	Lightning Bug Zebra

(9) Maintain 1, C-47 flare ship on JOC alert (30 min stand-by) callsign Lightning Pug William. Mission No 6739.

13
Secret

Secret

Operations Order 143-51 for 23 May 1951 (Cont'd)

(10) Folg is a list of prebriefed tgts for 23 May. Ref pre-strike photo is indicated. Acft w/n/b dispatched to accomplish BDA photo until rec by tel of strike rpt, fr Recon Ops, Prior II.

(a) Z-3268 - M/Y Sinmak BT 5856, ref photo 27VV
R-3729B, Scale 1:5000.

(b) Z-3269 - M/Y Namchonjom BT 7244, ref photo 33VV
R-3729B, Scale 1:5000.

(c) Z-3201 - M/Y Masan-ni YC 4903, ref photo 34VV
R-3744E, Scale 1:5000.

(d) B-2990 - RR Br YC 094991, ref photo 48 R-3831B,
Scale 1:5000.

(e) B-3205 - RR Br BT 575554, ref photo 19 R-3930B,
Scale 1:5000.

*14
Secret*

Secret

Operations Order 143-51 for 23 May 51 (Cont'd)

M. 1st Mar Air Wg will:

(1) 1st Mar Air Wg Photo Unit will:

(a) Perform photo recon in acoord w/67th Tac Recon Wg.

(2) Mar Air Gp 12 will.

(a) Mission No 1201 thru 1206 - Dispatch acft to Show flake to perform night CAP under con of Dentist. TOT at below listed times of 23-24 May: 2145, 2300, 0015, 0130, 0245, 0400. Acft rel on sta. 6

(b) Mission No 1207 thru 1218 - Dispatch 2 acft to prevent eny veh fr moving over folg rts night of 23-24 May. Atk tgt if sighted.

1. Sibyon-ni BT 9843 SE to Yonchon CT 3218.
2. Pyonggang CT 5253 SW to Yonchon CT 3218.
3. Kumhwa CT 6538 SW to Manam-ni CT 4814. 12

TOT - 2145, 2300, 0015, 0130, 0245, 0400. Lightning Bug Xray w/orbivic Sibyon-ni. Acft w/not go S of Southern limits of rts indicated above.

(c) Mission No 1219 thru 1224 - Dispatch 1, acft to perform armed recon w/Lightning Bug Zebra of area bounded by line fr CT 8360 SW on MSR to Kumhwa CT 6538, SE on MSR to Hwachon CT 8718, E thru Hwachon Res to Poh-ni DT 0822, N on MSR to Sanmegi DT 1161, due W to CT 8360. Purpose to prevent eny fr performing re-supply of fwd units. TOT at same times as indicated in sub-para (b) above. 6

(d) Dispatch acft prebriefed to Dev Baker for close spt as indicated below. In event no tgts avail acft w/perform armed recon on areas B-3 and B-4.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>TOT</u>
1225	4	0730			
1226	4	1030	1227	4	1800

12

(e) Mission No 1228 - Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to des RR Bridge YC 0999. TOT and loading at Grp CO's discr. Photo No. 48, R-3831-B prev. sent. 4

(f) Mission No. 1229 - Dispatch 1, 8 acft flt to des RR Bridge BT 5755. TOT and loading at Cp CO's discr. Photo No. 19, R-3930-B encl. 8

(g) Dispatch 1, R4D flare acft to perform flare drops for Flytrain acft vic Chorwon. TOT at 2145 and 0130. Mission No 1230 and 1231. 2

(h) Mission No 1232 - Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to recon rail rt fr Kumhwa CT 6538 to Marhwi-ri DT 1374 as indicated on prev sent overlay. Purpose is to des locos and serviceable cars on rt. Maybe hidden in tnls. 4

15 *Secret*

Secret

Operations Order 143-51 for 23 May 51 (Par 3.M. Cont'd)

(i) Mission Noto start w/1270 - Maintain 2, 4 acft flts on JOC alert at K-16 fr 0600 to 2000. Acft need not be replace when scrambled. Notify JOC when acft have been refueled and rearmed folr ea scramble. Expected sorties - 32.

32

(j) Mission No to start w/1290 - Maintain 2 acft on strip alert during hrs of daylight, and 1 acft on strip alert during hrs of darkness at K-1. Acft w/b scrambled by Dev Able.

(3) Mar Air Gp 33 will:

(a) Dispatch acft to Snowflake prebriefed for chose spt as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>TADC</u>
3301	4	0900	Dev Baker
3302	4	1330	Dev Baker
3303	4	1530	Dev Baker

12

(b) Dispatch acft to perform armed recon of areas as indicated below. Acft w/b in areas fr sunrise to sunset. Brief flts going into S¹/₂ of C-3 to perform tnl busting and rail cuts on Pyonggang-Wonsan rail line fr Pokkye-ri CT 4856 to Seperi CT 5678.

<u>Mission NO</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>	<u>Area</u>
3304-3311	16	B-4
3312-3321	20	B-5
3322-3325	8	S ¹ / ₂ C-3

44

(c) Mission Nos 3326 and 3327 - Dispatch 2, 4 jet acft to perform armed recon of Purple 4. TOT soonest possible fol first light. Loading at Gp CO's discr.

24
30
32
12
44

142

16

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 143-51 for 23 May 1951 (Cont'd)

X. (1) All pilots w/b briefed as fols:

(a) No tgts w/b atkd inside the bb line unless under the dir con of a TACP, Mosquito acft, or Dev Baker.

(b) In case doubt exists by either the tac pilots, Mosquito pilot or TACP Controller whether the tgt is eny, the tgt w/not be atkd.

(c) Tac acft w/not work w/ln type acft on close spt missions unless dir to do so by JOC or unless the ln acft are those belonging to the 1st Mar Div. Mar ln acft are of L-5 type and can operate on freqs Red, Blue, White, Green, Yellow, Orange, Indigo.

(d) Topkick acft (RF-51) may be cont on 142.02 (Red) for tgts when operating in areas imm N of the bb line, callsign: US I Corps, Topkick Able; US IX Corps, Topkick Baker; US X Corps, Topkick Charlie; III ROK Corps, Topkick Dog.

(e) All pilots w/b briefed that every precaution w/b taken to avoid violation of Chinese-Russian Borders and warned of the seriousness of Border violations. No bridges on the Yalu River or other tgts near the Korean Border w/b atkd if there is a possibility of this violation. No tgts N of the line joining Hoeryong EB 6297 or Suu EB 9060 w/b atkd. However, photo or vis unarmed recon missions may be made N of this line to the border of Manchuria or Russia. This Hq w/b notified by the most expeditious means of any such Border violation.

(f) No atks, vis or radar w/b made against Wonsan and adjacent water areas of Yonchung-man.

(g) When atkg tgts or performing armed recon in vic of eny aflds, pilots w/recon aflds, and submit rpt.

(h) Atks w/n/b made against personnel or installations on Islands along the Korean coasts S of the 3930N Parallel unless directed by this Hq.

(i) Atks w/n/b made on RR and hwy bridges S of the 38th Parallel unless directed by this Hq.

(2) The new code word for recall of acft in inclement wea for the month of May is "HOT SPOT".

(3) All flts fr 18th Ftr Wg w/check in w/Dentist on 137.52 eff 0001 hrs 22 May 51. Freq 134.64 is being removed at this time.

(4) There w/b calibration firing of 90mm AA guns in the Incheon Harbor area between the hrs of 1200K and 1800K, 4 June thru 8 June 51. Firing w/b during clear wea when no acft nor surface vessels are in the immediate area.

(5) Burst w/b fr 10,000 to 20,000 ft over the folg coords: BS 8859, BS 9155, BS 9139 and BS 8941, *Secret 17*

Secret

Operations Order 143-51 for 23 May 1951 (Par 3.X. Cont'd)

(6) Commanding Officer, 10th AAA Gp w/insure normal safety precautions and accomplish local coordination prior to ea firing period.

(7) This firing is in add to the trial fire conducted in the same area fr 2200K to 2300K Monds and Thurs.

(8) Last resort tgts - If these tgts fall w/i the bb line due to fluid sit they w/n/b atkd.

- (a) Changgo-ri CS 4295.
- (b) Sannaaji-ri CT 5007.
- (c) Tokchong CS 3090.
- (d) Taedong-ni DT 0703.
- (e) Rail cuts N of bb line.

(f) Any rail fac N of bb line. Rail cars or equip in M/Y or along tracks, rail stas or bldgs near main M/Y which are likely to contain sups.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL TIMBERLAKE:

ROBERT S. ISRAEL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Vice Commander

- ANNEXES:
- A. Dir of Korean Aflds
 - B. Tac Air Con System
 - C. Tac Fac and Aids to Nav
 - D. Navy Info
 - E. Bomber Info
 - F. Night Atk Info
 - G. SAR Info

OFFICIAL:

Gilbert L. Meyers
GILBERT L. MEYERS
Colonel, USAF
Deputy for Operations

18

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

*Confidential*ANNEX "A"

to

Operations Order143-51 for 23 May 1951KOREAN AIRFIELDS

Same as Annex "A" to Operations Orders 121-51 for 1 May 1951 and 142-51 for 22 May 1951, except as indicated below:

- a. Change: K-18. Night lighting facilities now in operation.
- b. Change: K-8. West end of runway under construction.
- c. Change: K-13. Extension of SE end of runway under construction. Area under construction is soft and below runway level.
- d. NOTICE: K-2 runway number 31-R closed to all operations until further notice. All pilots use extreme caution while operating from Runway 31-L due to construction of airfield.

Confidential

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

*Secret*ANNEX "B"TOOPERATIONS ORDERNo. 143-51 FOR 23 MAY 1951TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM

Same as Annex "B" to Operations Order 136-51 for 16 May 1951, except as indicated below:

1. Radar and Communications Facilities - a. Changed as follows:

<u>Location</u>	<u>Call Sign</u>	<u>Facility</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Service Available</u>
7 Miles S of Taegu	"Hothouse"	TADC	116.10 134.64 121.50 142.02 136.80 (GCI only)	GCI, Letdown assts Fixing and homing, RIO
K-6	"Dentist"	TADC	116.10 137.52 121.50 142.02 136.80 (GCI only)	GCI, Letdown assts Fixing and homing,
Yuju CS 8930	"Bromide"	TADC	116.10 134.64 121.50 142.02 136.80 (GCI only)	GCI, Letdown assts Fixing and homing, RIO

GCI Frequency 136.80 is designated BLACK.

b. No change.

c. Changed as follows:

<u>Location</u>	<u>Call Sign</u>	<u>IP</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Service Available</u>
DS 1148	"Chestnut"	DS 0733	142.02 (Red)	Bombing, PinPoint Nav. Aid VHF/DF

2. TACP Frequencies - Changed as follows:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>CALL SIGN</u>	<u>FREQUENCY</u>	<u>COLOR</u>
3rd Infantry Division	CREDENTIAL		WHITE
7th ROK Division	HEAVY		WHITE
III ROK CORPS	EMMA		RED
3rd ROK Division	EXAMPLE		RED
9th ROK Division	BROTHER		RED
<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>		
BLACK	136.80		

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Restricted

ANNEX "C"

to

Operations Order

143-51 for 23 May 1951

RADIO FACILITIES AND AIDS TO NAVIGATION

Same as Annex "C" to Operations Order 139-51 for 19 May 1951, except as indicated below:

- a. Change: K-10. Chinhae DF Homer resumed normal operation.

Restricted

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret
ANNEX "D"TOOperations OrderNo. 143-51 for 23 May 51NAVY INFORMATION

1. Navy Gunfire Warnings - a. East Coast area fr bb line 4130N- Navy gunfire can be expected against coastal hwys and tgts of opportunity fr patg naval vessels.

b. West Coast - Navy gurfire can be expected in the Haeju and Chinnampo areas.

2. Navy Carrier Operations -

a. East Coast - Buzzsaw, Onionskin.

<u>CAS</u>	<u>Sorties</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>TACP</u>
Navy 4 Able	4	0645	Credential
Navy 6 Able	4	0815	Emma
Navy 8 Able	4	0945	Credential
Navy 10 Able	4	1115	Credentiál
Navy 12 Able	4	1245	Emma
Navy 14 Able	4	1415	Credential
Navy 16 Able	4	1545	Emma
Navy 18 Able	4	1815	Emma

Also 132 A/R; 44 Defensive; 8 night hecklers; 2 photo; 8 NGFs.

b. West Coast - Uphill.

<u>CAS</u>	<u>Sorties</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>TACP</u>
Navy Able 1	4	0600	Gratitude
Navy Able 2	4	0600	Harrison
Navy Baker 1	4	0815	Gratitude
Navy Baker 2	4	0815	Harrison

Also 28 A/R B-1, C-1 and D-1; 8 defensive - Total - 52.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

*Secret*ANNEX "E"TOOperations OrderNo. 143-51 for 23 May 51BOMBER INFORMATION

<u>No Bmrs</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Callsign</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Secd Tgt</u>
3	B-29	Tango Able	RR Br YD 1993	1549	Nap XD 8996 Obos YD 2888 Peter CU 4866
3	B-29	Tango Baker	RR Br YD 1993	1549	" "
4	B-29	Nugget Charlie	RR Br YD 1190	1602	" "
12	B-26	Godfrey Able & Baker	M/Y BT 5856 Sinmak	1000-1130	M/Y YC 4903 Masan-ni
6	B-26	Godfrey Charlie	M/Y BT 7244 Namchonjom	1730	M/Y YC 4903 Masan-ni
		<u>Tango A&B</u>	<u>Nugget C</u>		
CIP		CU 7652	Mokpo		
COP		CU 7652	Mokpo		
CIT		1445	1315		
TOT		1549	1602		

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret
HEADQUARTERS
FIFTH AIR FORCE
APO 970

SECRET
By Authority Of
CG, 5th Air Force
23 May 51 *JEF*
Date Initials

23 May 1951

THIS IS FRAG ORDER TO FIFTH AIR FORCE OPERATIONS ORDER 144-51 FOR
24 MAY 1951

3. A. 6160th Air Base Wing will:

(1) Dispatch 2 acft to K-2 to maintain strip alert during hrs of darkness. Acft w/b scrambled by JOC. Acft w/have opnl radar equip. Snowflake w/b cont after T/O. K-2 alert w/have prior over J-13 alert commitment. Mission No to start w/6801. JOC w/b notified by rad-tel by 1600 if unable to meet alert commitment. The Sr crew member w/standby the JOC phone for scramble.

B. ROK Air Force will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Dentist to perform recon of area B-3 as indicated below. Acft w/b loaded max nap, rkts and 50 cal ammo.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>TOT</u>
6101	4	Gp CO's disor
6102	4	Gp CO's disor

C. 6147th Tac Con Gp will:

(1) Dispatch acft to maintain constant abn rad ln between Snowflake and TACs indicated in Par (2). Acft w/b positioned geographically to insure max monitoring rg. Prim freq 140.04

(2) Maintain 2 acft for JOC alert at K-16 to perform as spec TACs when scrambled by JOC. Acft w/b able to be abn w/i 5 mins. Pilots w/standby 18th FBGp JOC phone and w/n/b req to control strikes in areas already covered by prebriefed TAG acft. Acft w/b on alert fr 30 mins after sunrise to 30 min prior to sunset.

(3) Dispatch acft to Snowflake to perform as TACs w/TACPs indicated below. Acft w/rpt to TACP at sunrise relg thereafter on sta until dark. TAC acft callsign w/b name of TACP preceded by word Mosquito. TACs w/b prepared to advise and verbally dir tac flts to last resort tgts. All TAC acft w/b equip w/a 300 rad. TAC w/b prepared to have smoke placed on targets soonest upon arr of tac flt.

TACP

- Gratitude CS 4950 Cover Bull Durham CS 6551
- Harrison CS 8049 Cover Open Door CS 6771
- Vanderbilt DS 2874
- Credential DS 4860
- Credential Special DS 4860
- Seltzer DS 9178

DECLASSIFIED AT 2 YEAR INTERVAL
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 132001

Secret

0-20135

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 144-51 for 24 May 51 (Cont'd)

D. 3rd Bomb Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 6 acft to prevent any fr moving thru Sinanju-Sinuiju RR and hwy. As last resort, strike M/Y at Chongju or Sonchon

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No.</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0301	241945	0304	242330
0302	242100	0305	250100
0303	242200	0306	250230

(2) Dispatch 6 acft to prevent any fr moving thru Kunu-ri Sinanju, Pyongyang, Sunchon MSR. As last resort, strike M/Y at Sukchon YD 4965.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0307	242000	0310	242345
0308	242115	0311	250115
0309	242215	0312	250245

(3) Dispatch 6 acft to prevent any fr moving thru Changdo-ri, Singosan, Wonsan, Tongchon MSR. Cont Montecarlo for coord strikes in accord w/plan "Volverine". As last resort, strike M/Y Changdo-ri. Bbs w/n/b dropped in town of Wonsan or Wonsan Afld.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0313	242015	0316	242400
0314	242130	0317	250130
0315	242230	0318	250300

(4) Dispatch 3 acft to Snowflake to perform armed recon as indicated below. Acft will stay in asgd area until 2130 hrs.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Route</u>
0319	241855	MSR fr Kumchon to Sibvon-ni to Nam chon-jom to Kumchon
0320	241900	MSR fr Korangpo-ri CT 1006 to Chongong-ni CT 3110 to Chorwon.
0321	241905	MSR fr Pyonggang CT 5152 to Kumhwa to Hwachon.

*2
Secret*

DECLASSIFIED

Operations Order ~~144-51~~ ¹⁴⁴⁻⁵¹ for 24 May 51 (Part D. Cont'd)

(5) Dispatch 11 acft to Snowflake to perform radar bbg under MPQ-2 control.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0322	242100	0328	250230
0323	242130	0329	250400
0324	242200	0330	250415
0325	242230	0331	250430
0326	242400	0332	250445
0327	250130		

(6) Dispatch 6 acft to perform Shoran bbg on tgts listed below. If inop, cont MPQ-2 to perform controlled bbg.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Approach</u>
0333	250145	#155 Yonchon CT 3118	#4
0334	250200	#2 Chorwon CT 4334	#4
0335	250215	#1 Hwachon CT 8718	#4
0336	250300	#62 Yanggu DT 1118	#1
0337	250315	#165 Sinpo-ri CT 8109	#1
0338	250330	#126 Inje DT 2818	#1

(7) Ord Loads:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Internal</u>	<u>External</u>
0301, 0307, 0313 0322-0338	Max 500 lb GPs VT nose & ND tail fuses	2-500 lb GPs, inst nose and ND tail
0303-0306 0309-0312 0315-0321	Max 500 lb M-26 frag Wg CG's discr clusters imm sep, inst nose & ND tail fuses	
0302, 0308, 0314	Max 100 lb GPs 75% .1 nose & .1 tail fuse. 25% VD 2, 4-6 hr delay fuses	

(8) Mission No 0301-02, 0307-08, 0313-14 w/drop full load of bbs by Shoran on tgts listed below, then cont to asgd area for armed recon.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Tgt</u>	<u>Approach</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Tgt</u>	<u>Approach</u>
0301	#49 Namchonjom BT 7346	#4	0308	#130 Pyong- ni A/F YD 4966	#4
0302	#147 Sinanju A/F YD 1977	#4	0313	#43 Sibyon- ni BT 9942	#4
0307	#46 Tosan CT 1241	#1	0314	#111 Yongyu A/F YD2253	#4

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 144-51 for 24 May 51 (Par 3.D. Cont'd)

- (9) All acft w/stay in asgd areas as long as possible.
- (10) Shoran acft w/give 5 min adv warn before bb drop to "Flytrain" on 116.10 mcs.
- (11) All acft asgd to area recon w/perform recon along main comm rts fr bb line N to asgd tgts. Live locos w/b atkd before proceeding to asgd area w/spec emphasis being placed on MSR between Namchonjom and Pyongyang.
- (12) All crews to be briefed that listening watch be maintained on 116.10 mcs for tgts of opportunity N of bb line. Acft w/call sign "Rabbi" w/contact Skillful acft when lucrative tgts are located.
- (13) All acft w/rpt to Snowflake enroute to and retg fr flts on Gp Common freq 141.66 mcs. All acft traffic thru Taegu area w/b controlled by radar at Hothouse. Cont w/b made by all acft on 142.02. Traffic other than sched for MPQ-2 runs w/b controlled thru btl line area by Dentist. Cont w/b made on 142.02 mcs.

*4
Secret*

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 144-51 for 24 May 1951 (Cont'd)

E. 452nd Bomb Wing will:

(1) Mission No 5201 - Dispatch Godfrey Able, 1 flt 6 acft to Snowflake to atk sups housed in Samdung BU 570194.

- (a) TOT - 1000.
- (b) Bomb Load - Max 100 lb GP w/.01 nose and ND tail fuses. External max 100 #gp w/.01 nose and ND tail fuses.
- (c) MPI Center of town.
- (d) Method of Atk - Med Alt.
- (e) Seed Tgt - M/y Chinnampo YC0988
- (f) Tgt Cover - Area cover call "Dentist" on 142.02 and request little friends.

(2) Mission 5202 - Dispatch Godfrey Baker, 1 flt 6 acft to Snowflake to atk sups housed in Samdung BU 570194.

- (a) TOT - 1130
- (b) Bomb Load - Max 500 lb M-76 w/VT nose and ND tail fuses. External Load - 2-500 M-76-Inst nose and ND tail fuses.
- (c) MPI-Center of town.
- (d) Method of Atk - Med Alt.
- (e) Seed Tgt - Town of Chinnampo YC 0988.
- (f) Tgt Cover - Area cover call "Dentist" on 142.02 mcs and request little friends.

(3) Mission No 5203 - Dispatch Godfrey Charlie, 1 flt 6 acft to Snowflake to atk RR Bridge at BU 526330

- (a) TOT - 1700
- (b) Bomb Load - 500 lb GP w/.01 nose and ND tail fuses. External load - 2-500 lb GP w/.01 nose and ND tail fuses.
- (c) MPI Center of Bridge
- (d) Method of Atk - Med alt.
- (e) Seed Tgt - M/y Chinnampo YC 0988.
- (f) Tgt Cover - Area cover call "Dentist" on 142.02 mcs and request little friends.

(4) Weather tgts - In case wea prevents the primary tgt from being hit Chinnampo w/b attacked by Shoran tgts #134 approach #1 at 10,000 ft alt.

(5) Photos:

Samdung	BU 570194	72VV 15 TRS R-3479B (encl)
Chinnampo	YC 0988	7,9,11,13,VV 15TRS R-3775B (Encl)
RR Bridge	BU 526330	17VV 15 TRS R-3645 (Encl)

*5
Secret*

Secret

Operations Order 144-51 for 24 May 1951 (Cont'd)

F. 4th Ftr-Intep Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Dentist to perform ftr sweep in vic Sinuiju XE 2040 as indicated below. Plan of ftr sweep at Gp CO's discr:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Sweep Area</u>
0401	24	1420	Sinuiju XE 2040

(2) Dispatch 1, 2 acft flt to Dentist to perform wea obser recon as indicated below:

Mission No - 0402
Rpt Pt - YB 3770
Rpt Time - 1330
Obser Pts - Prim- Able YD 4022
 Secd- Nan CU 4866

Rpt To - Rankin Leader
Rpt Method - Alphabet Code
Ftr Callsign - Little Joe
Rpt Freq - 136.80
Ref Alt - 21,000'

(3) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort RB-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0403
No of RB-29s - 1
Rv Pnt - BV 7986
Rv Time - 1100
Rv Alt - 20,000'
Tgt - BV 7986; YD 4898

TOT - ~~30~~ 30 min
Type Escort - Close
Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Charlie
Bmr Callsign - Sugarloaf Charlie
Cont & Working Freq - 136.80
Ref Alt - 21,000'

(4) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to relieve mission no 0403 and to escort RB-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0404
No of RB-29s - 1
Rv Pnt - YD 4898
Rv Time - 1130
Tgt - BU 5720
Rv Alt - 20,000'

TOT - ~~30~~ 30 min
Type Escort - Close
Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Dog
Bmr Callsign - Sugarloaf Dog
Cont & Work Freq - 136.80
Ref Alt - 21,000'

(5) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0405
No of B-29s - 3
Rv Pnt - XC 8335
Rv Time - 1400
Rv Alt - 25,000'
Tgt - Prim - Able YD 4022
 Secd - Oboe - XD 8995;
 Nan - CU 4866; Peter
 YD 2888

TOT - 1422
Type Escort - Close
Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Able
Bmr Callsign - Rankin Able
Wrok & Cont Freq - 136.80
Ref Alt - 21,000'

6
Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 144-51 for 24 May 1951 (Par 3.F. Cont'd)

(6) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below.

Mission No - 0406	TOT - 1422
No of B-29s - 3	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pnt - XC 8335	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Baker
Rv Time - 1400	Bmr Callsign - Rankin Baker
Rv Alt - 25,000'	Cont & Working Freq - 136.80
Tgt. - Prim YD 4022	Ref Alt - 21,000'
Secd Nan CU 4866, Oboe	
XD 8995, Peter YD 2888	

(7) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at K-13 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/0490.

*7
Secret*

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 144-51 for 24 May 1951 (Cont'd)

G. 8th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake in 4 acft flts loaded max napalm and 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in areas indicated below. Acft w/b dispatched w/prim mission to atk and des eny trps, sups and vehs.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>
0801	0545	Hwachon CT 8717	0809	1245	Kumhwa
0802	0610	Yanggu DT 1218	0810	1315	Hwachon
0803	0710	Kumhwa CT 6338	0811	1345	Yanggu
0804	0745	Hwachon	0812	1445	Kumhwa
0805	0845	Yanggu	0813	1545	Hwachon
0806	0945	Kumhwa	0814	1645	Yanggu
0807	1045	Hwachon	0815	1745	Kumhwa
0808	1145	Yanggu	0816	1845	Hwachon

(2) Commit 1, 4 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at J-13 fr 30 min prior to sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by Itazuke ADCC. Mission No to start w/0890. Acft need not be replaced when abn.

8

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 144-51 for 24 May 1951 (Cont'd)

H. 18th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 16 sortie effort daily to Snowflake to make systematic rail cuts and tnl atks on MSR (Rail) between Yokpo YD 4211 and Sariwon YC 4065. Skip bb techniques w/500 lb GP bbs should be used on tnls. Rails w/b atkd on curves w/5 in HVAR rkts. Mission No w/start w/1860.

(2) Commit 1, 4 acft flt loaded w/max nap, 5 in HVAR rkts and 50 cal ammo for JOC alert at K-16 fr 0615 to 2000. Mission No w/start w/1870. Expected sorties - 16.

(3) Dispatch acft to Dentist loaded max nap, rkts and 50 cal ammo to search out and des eny trps, vehs, artillery and equip in areas indicated below. JOC w/b notified ASAP of Mission Nos and TTRs. Mission No to start w/1801. TTRs w/b asgd to give max last light coverage.

<u>Areas</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>	<u>Area</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>
B-1	4	C-1	28
B-2	24	C-2	28
B-3	24		

(4) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at K-16 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft w/b scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/1890.

9

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 144-51 for 24 May 1951 (Cont'd)

I. 27th Ftr-Escort Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake loaded max nap, 50 cal ammo to perform armed recon in Circle 10 Kumhwa CT 6338. Acft w/b dispatched in 4 acft flts as indicated below w/primary mission to atk and des all eny trps, sups and vehs.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>
2701	0630	2704	1530
2702	0930	2705	1910
2703	1330	2706	1930

(2) Dispatch acft to Snowflake in 4 acft flts loaded max nap and/or 500 lb GP bbs w/VT fuses and 50 cal ammo to perform close spt as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Aprx TTR</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>TACP</u>	<u>Location</u>
2707	0620	0645	Vanderbilt	DS 2874
2708	0750	0815	Credential	DS 4860
2709	0820	0945	Vanderbilt	
2710	1050	1115	Vanderbilt	
2711	1220	1245	Vanderbilt	
2712	1350	1415	Vanderbilt	
2713	1450	1545	Vanderbilt	
2714	1750	1845	Credential	
2715	1835	1900	Harrison	CS 8049
2716	1840	1905	Gratitude	CS 4950

*10
Secret*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 144-51 for 24 May 51 (Cont'd)

J. 49th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 4 acft flts to Snowflake loaded max nap and max 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in circle 10 Yanggu DT 1218. Acft will be dispatch w/primary mission to atk and des all eny trps, sups and veh, as indicated below.

Mission NoTTR

4901	0745
4902	0845
4903	0945
4904	1045
4905	1345
4906	1445
4907	1545
4908	1635
4909	1715
4910	1815

(?) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness" alert at K-2 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/4990.

11
Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 144-51 for 24 May 1951 (Cont'd)

K. 51st Ftr-Intcp Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 4 acft flts to Snowflake loaded max nap and 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in Circle 10 Hwachon CT 8717. Acft w/b dispatched w/prim mission to atk and des eny trps, sups and vehs as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>
5101	0745	5104	1310
5102	0845	5105	1510
5103	1110	5106	1710

(2) Dispatch acft to Dentist loaded 50 cal ammo and 4 rkts to make rail cuts and perform armed recon of the MSR's as indicated below. Rails w/b atkd on curves if other suitable tgts are not found. Flts w/cont RB-26, callsign "Rabbi 52" on 134.64, for info on veh or rail movement between Sinuiju, Sinanju, and Pyongyang. RB-26 w/b in vic Chungwha YD 4205 at 0530-0600.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>Route</u>
5110	0515	4	Purple 11
5111	0520	4	Purple 11

(3) Maintain 2, 4 acft flts on JOC alert at K-13 fr completion of mission no 5111 until 1900, loaded 2-500 lb GP bbs, .01 nose & ND tail, and max 50 cal ammo. Expected sorties - 16. Mission No to start w/5170.

12
Secret

Secret

Operations Order 144-51 for 24 May 1951 (Cont'd)

I. 67th Tac Recon Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 10, 2 acft sorties to perform vis recon w/photo verif in EUSAK Corps areas as indicated. Acft w/rpt both in and out to Corps TACP on 141.30 and work w/ftr acft on 142.02. Call-sign w/b as fols: US I Corps, Topkick Able; US IX Corps, Topkick Baker; US X Corps, Topkick Charlie; ROK Army, Topkick Dog.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Area</u>
6770	0700	IX US Corps	6775	1200	US X Corps
6771	0730	X US Corps	6776	1300	ROK Army
6772	0800	ROK Army	6777	1700	US IX Corps
6773	0930	US I Corps	6778	1730	US X Corps
6774	1130	US IX Corps	6779	1800	ROK Army

(2) Perform vis recon w/photo verif of Cutter Plan. Prim mission to submit accurate rpt (via mission inter rpt w/info to COC FEAF), on cond of RR lines and status of RR Bridges along rts. Prior III. Rts listed in order of prior.

- (a) Kichang - Samdung - Pyongyang - #3.
- (b) Sunudong to Sunchon - #5.
- (c) Wonsan to Chorwon - #4.

(3) Sec photo type, scale and prior as indicated:

- (a) Aflds as listed in 5AF Ops Ord 142-51 for 22 May.
- (b) Mosaics. Prior III.

(1) M-3271 (JOC #247) CS 5085, CT 5000, DT 0500, DS 0585. Scale 1:10,000.

(2) M-3272 (JOC #248) DS 4090, DS 4780, DS 5265, DS 4261, DS 3777. Scale 1:10,000.

(3) M-3273 - City of Pyongyang YD 4020. Scale 1:15,000. Purpose to prepare tgt study. To be accomplished during G.A.V.U. wea conditions.

(4) M-3274 - K-14 afld CS 0658 and to incl outer perimeter. Scale 1:15,000.

- (c) Bomb Damage Assessment. Prior II.

(1) Z-3270 - 2 dest loco YD 2665 - VV 1:5000.

(2) Z-3275 - 2 dest loco YC 4297 - Low obl.

(3) Z-3276 - 2 dest loco YG 4293 - Low obl.

(d) Cancel tgts M-3243, M-3244, M-3245, M-3247, M-3248, M-3254.

- (e) Nite Photo. Prior II. Using Shoran facilities.

(1) A-683 - Pyongyang E YD 458218.

(2) A-3277 - Pyongyang (Downtown) YD 402216.

(3) A-1785 - Sunan #2 YD 305418.

(4) A-2617 - Yongyu YD 199538.

*13
Secret*

~~Secret~~

Operations Order 144-51 for 24 May 1951 (Par 3.L. (3)(e) (Cont'd)

- (5) A-2980 - Pyong-ni YD 489659.
- (6) A-848 - Sinanju YD 191774.
- (7) A-2384 - Yongdang-dong YD 099540.
- (8) A-3226 - Hwangju #2 YC 433813.

(f) All outstanding photo asgd by this Hq.

(4) Dispatch 10 acft as indicated to perform night vis recon w/photo verif of rts described in 5AF Ops Ord 116-51 for 27 Apr. Prior II. (Any sightings of unusual interest to be rptd to Skillful ASAP.) Rpt sightings on E rt to Alameda and/or Monte Carlo.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Route</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Route</u>	<u>TTR</u>
6745	West	2045	6750	West	0045
6746	East	2140	6751	East	0115
6747	West	2210	6752	West	0245
6748	Central	2315	6753	East	0300
6749	East	2340	6754	Central	0320

Mission No 6752 w/arr vic Chungwha YD 4205 at 0530. Interdiction flts w/cont Rabbi acft on 134.64 for info on veh movement on rt Sinuiju to Sinanju to Pyongyang. Rabbi acft w/orbit for max 30 min, if cont is not made they w/ret to base. Mission 6753 & 6754 w/arr vic Pyonggang CT 5152 at 0600. Interdiction Mar acft w/cont Rabbi acft on 134.64 for info on veh movement on rt fr Wonsan to Pyonggang. Rabbi w/orbit for max 30 min, if cont is not made they w/return to base.

(5) Mission No 6795 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon of the folg rt: K-2 to Miho to 39N-129E to 3750N-12648E to 3721N-12910E to K-2. To be abn so as to reach Miho by 0415, 25 May. Rpt to Miho on 126.80. Wea rpt to be trans as briefed. Callsign "Ice Age Able." Prior I.

(6) Mission No 6796 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon as indicated. Prior II.

- (a) Obser Pts - K-5, 3730N-12717E, Sunchon, Kanggye, Wonsan, K-13, K-9, K-10, to K-2.
- (b) Rpt Time - 0500, 25 May.
- (c) Rpt Method - In clear.
- (d) Rpt Snowflake - 141.30.
- (e) Callsign - "Ice Age Baker."
- (f) Wea rpts to be to tower on 126.80 at K-5, K-6, K-13, K-16, K-3, K-9, K-1, K-10.

(7) Mission No 6797 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon of folg rt: K-2 to 38N-12540E to 38N-12320E to 33N-124E to 34N-128E to K-2. To be abn so as to reach K-2 by 1600, 24 May. Wea rpts to be trans on CW 6705 kc every 30 min and over ea turning pt. Callsign "Ice Age Charlie." Prior III.

~~Secret~~

Secret

Operations Order 144-51 for 24 May 1951 (Par 3.L. Cont'd)

(8) Dispatch 2 C-47 flare acft to perform flare drops on call fr F7F and F4U acft, callsign Flytrain as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Orbit Pt</u>	<u>Callsign</u>
6735	242130-250130	Sibyon-ni BT 9843	Lightning Bug X-ray
6736	242130-250130	Kumwha CT 6638	Lightning Bug Zebra
6737	250130-250530	Sibyon-ni	Lightning Bug X-ray
6738	250130-250530	Kumwha	Lightning Bug Zebra

(9) Maintain 1, C-47 flare acft on JOC alert (30 min stand-by) callsign Lightning Bug William. Mission No 6739.

(10) Folg is a list of prebriefed tgts for 24 May. Ref pre-strike photo is indicated. Acft w/n/b dispatched to accomplish BDA photo until rec by tel of strike rpt, fr Recon Ops, Prior II.

(a) B-2176 - RR Br BU 526330, ref photo 17VV R3645B. Scale 1:5000.

(b) Z-3278 - Sups Samdung BU 5719, ref photo 72VV R3479B. Scale 1:5000.

(c) Z-3279 - M/Y Chinnampo YC 0988, ref photo 7, 9, 11, 13, R-3775B. Scale 1:5000.

(11) Add to Par (3) (a).

(1) Z-3281 - Afld under construction vic Chaeryong YC 2853. (FR 704).

(2) Z-3282 - Afld under construction vic Yonggang YD 0404. (FR-705).

*15
Secret*

Secret

Operations Order 144-51 for 24 May 1951 (Cont'd)

M. 1st Mar Air Wg will:

(1) 1st Mar Air Wg Photo Unit will:

(a) Perform photo recon in coord w/67th Tac Recon Wg.

(2) Mar Air Gp 12 will:

(a) Mission No 1201 thru 1206 - Dispatch acft to Snowflake to perform night CAP under con of Dentist. TOT at below listed times of 24-25 May: 2145, 2300, 0015, 0130, 0245, 0400. Acft rel on sta. 6

(b) Mission No 1207 thru 1224 - Dispatch 3 acft to prevent any veh fr moving over folg rts night of 24-25 May. Atk tgt if sighted.

1. Sibyon-ni BT 9843 SE to Yonchon CT 3218.
2. Pyonggang CT 5253 SW to Yonchon CT 3218.
3. Kumhwa CT 6538 SW to Munam-ni CT 4814. 18

TOT 2145, 2300, 0015, 0130, 0245, 0400. Lightning Bug X-ray w/orbit vic Sibyon-ni. Lightning Bug Zebra w/orbit vic Kumhwa. Acft w/not go S of Southern limits of rts indicated above.

(c) Dispatch acft prebriefed to Dev Baker for close spt as indicated below. In event no tgts avail acft w/perform armed recon on areas B-3 and B-4. 12

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No Acft</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>TOT</u>
1225	4	0730	1227	4	1800
1226	4	1030			

(d) Dispatch acft to perform armed recon of area as indicated below. Acft w/b in area fr sunrise to sunset. First armed recon flts entering area cont Rabbi acft on 134.64 for possible tgts. 12

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>	<u>Area</u>
1228-1233	12	B-3

(e) Dispatch 1, R4D flare acft to perform flare drops for Flytrain acft vic Chorwon. TOT at 2145 and 0130. Mission No 1234 and 1235. 12

(f) Mission No 1236 - Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to recon rail rt fr Kumhwa CT 6538 to Changdo-ri CT 8463 as indicated on prev sent overlay. Purpose is to des locos and serviceable cars on rt. May be hidden in tnls. 4

16
Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 144-51 for 24 May 1951 (Par 3.M. Cont'd)

(g) Mission No to start w/1270 - Maintain 2, 4 acft flts on JOC alert at K-16 fr 0600 to 2000. Acft need not be replaced when scrambled. Notify JOC when acft have been refueled and rearmed folg ea scramble. Expected sorties - 32. 32

(h) Mission No to start w/1290 - Maintain 2 acft on "Readiness Alert" during hrs of daylight, and 1 acft on "Readiness Alert" during hrs of darkness at K-1. Acft w/b scrambled by Dev Able.

(3) Mar Air Gp 33 will:

(a) Dispatch acft to Snowflake prebriefed for close spt as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>TADC</u>
3301	4	0900	Dev Baker
3302	4	1330	Dev Baker
3303	4	1530	Dev Baker

(b) Dispatch acft to perform armed recon of areas as indicated below. Acft w/b in areas fr sunrise to sunset. First flts entering areas cont Rabbi acft on 134.64 for possible tgts. Brief flts going into S $\frac{1}{2}$ of C-3 to perform tnl busting and rail cuts on Pyongyang-Wonsan rail line fr Pokkye-ri CT 4856 to Sepori CT 5678.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>	<u>Area</u>
3304-3311	16	B-4 and A-4 N of B/L
3312-3321	20	B-5 and A-5 N of B/L
3322-3325	8	S $\frac{1}{2}$ C-3

(c) Mission Nos 3326 and 3327 - Dispatch 2, 4 jet acft flts to perform armed recon of Purple 3. TOT soonest possible folg first light. Loading at Gp CO's discr. Cont Rabbi 54 on 134.64 for any tgts.

17
Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 144-51 for 24 May 1951 (Cont'd)

X. (1) All pilots w/b briefed as fols:

(a) No tgts w/b atkd inside the bb line unless under the dir con of a TACP, Mosquito acft, or Dev Baker.

(b) In case doubt exists by either the tac pilots, Mosquito pilot or TACP Controller whether the tgt is eny, the tgt w/not be atkd.

(c) Tac acft w/not work w/ln type acft on close spt missions unless dir to do so by JOC or unless the ln acft are those belonging to the 1st War Div. War ln acft are of L-5 type and can operate on freqs Red, Blue, White, Green, Yellow, Orange, Indigo.

(d) All flights prebriefed or diverted to close support missions will request of the Mosquito acft that smoke be placed on target. If a delay results or if smoke is not obtained it will be reported to Snowflake and also in the A-2 Mission Report. Targets may be attacked whether or not smoke is placed on target.

(e) Topkick acft (RF-51) may be cont on 142.02 (Red) for tgts when operating in areas imm N of the bb line, callsign: US I Corps, Topkick Able; US IX Corps, Topkick Baker, US X Corps, Topkick Charlie; III ROK Corps, Topkick Dog.

(f) All pilots w/b briefed that every precaution w/b taken to avoid violation of Chinese-Russian Borders and warned of the seriousness of Border violations. No bridges on the Yalu River or other tgts near the Korean Border w/b atkd if there is a possibility of this violation. No tgts N of the line joining Hoeryong EB 6297 or Suu EB 9060 w/b atkd. However, photo or vis unarmed recon missions may be made N of this line to the border of Manchuria or Russia. This Hq w/b notified by the most expeditious means of any such Border violation.

(g) No atks, vis or radar w/b made against Wonsan and adjacent water areas of Yonghung-man.

(h) When atkg tgts or performing armed recon in vic of eny aflds, pilots w/recon aflds, and submit rpt.

(i) Atks w/n/b made against personnel or installations on Islands along the Korean coasts S of the 3930N Parallel unless directed by this Hq.

(j) Atks w/n/b made on RR and hwy bridges S of the 38th Parallel unless directed by this Hq.

(2) The new code word for recall of acft in inclement wea for the month of May is "HOT SPOT".

(3) All flts fr 18th Ftr Wg w/check in w/Dentist on 137.52 eff 0001 hrs 22 May 51. Freq 134.64 is being removed at this time.

18 Secret

Secret

Operations Order 144-51 for 24 May 1951 (Par 3.X. Cont'd)

(4) There w/b calibration firing of 90mm AA guns in the Inchon Harbor area between the hrs of 1200K and 1800K, 4 June thru 8 June 51. Firing w/b during clear wea when no acft nor surface vessels are in the immediate area.

(a) Burst w/b fr 10,000 to 20,000 ft over the folg coords: BS 8859, BS 9155, BS 9139 and BS 8941.

(b) Commanding Officer, 10th AAA Gp w/insure normal safety precautions and accomplish local coordination prior to ea firing period.

(c) This firing is in add to the trial fire conducted in the same area fr 2200K to 2300K Monds and Thurs.

(5) Last resort tgts - If these tgts fall w/i the bb line due to fluid sit they w/n/b atkd.

(a) Changgo-ri CS 4295.

(b) Sannaeji-ri CT 5007.

(c) Taedong-ni DT 0703.

(d) Sochon-ni CT 3105.

(e) Any rail fac N of bb line. Rail cars or equip in N/Y or along tracks, rail stas or bldgs near main N/Y which are likely to contain sups and rail cuts.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL TIMBERLAKE:

ROBERT S. ISRAEL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Vice Commander

ANNEXES: A. Dir of Korean Afllds
B. Tac Air Con System
C. Tac Fac and Aids to Nav
D. Navy Info
E. Bomber Info
F. Night Atk Info
G. SAR Info

OFFICIAL:

John R. Murphy
GILBERT L. MEYERS
Colonel, USAF
Deputy for Operations

19
Secret

Confidential

ANNEX "A"

to

Operations Order

144-51 for 24 May 1951

KOREAN AIRFIELDS

Same as Annex "A" to Operations Orders 121-51 for 1 May 1951 and 142-51 for 22 May 1951, except as indicated below:

- a. Change: K-18. Night lighting facilities now in operation.
- b. Change: K-8. West end of runway under construction.
- c. Change: K-13. Extension of SE end of runway under construction. Area under construction is soft and below runway level.
- d. NOTICE: K-2 runway number 31-R closed to all operations until further noticed. All Pilots use extreme caution while operating from Runway 31-L due to construction on airfield.

Confidential

SECRETANNEX "B"TOOPERATIONS ORDERNo. 144-51 FOR 24 MAY 1951TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM

1. Radar and Communications Facilities - a. Information covering the capabilities of the Tactical Control System is furnished for the guidance of all air crew personnel. Facilities as outlined below are additional to the normal AACS navigational aids at airbase installations and are available to supplement the tower control, homers and ground control approach systems. The Control system is an integrated radar, VHF and VHF/DF net work capable of air surveillance, position fixes, homing and course bearings. Stations composing the net are as follows:

<u>Location</u>	<u>Call Sign</u>	<u>Facility</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Service Available</u>
Taegu	"Snowflake"	TACC	140.04 116.10 136.08 138.42 137.52 141.66 134.28 121.50 141.30 141.12 138.60 142.02 132.12	Reporting in and out msgs to JOC
7 Miles S of Taegu	"Hothouse"	TADC	116.10 134.64 121.50 142.02 136.80 (GCI only)	GCI, Letdown assts Fixing and homing, RIO
K-6	"Dentist"	TADC	116.10 137.52 121.50 142.02 136.80 (GCI only)	GCI, Letdown assts Fixing and homing, RIO
Yuju CS 8930	"Bromide"	TADC	116.10 134.64 121.50 142.02 136.80 (GCI only)	GCI, Letdown assts Fixing and homing, RIO
Pusan EP 1394	"Coffeemill"	TADC	121.50 134.64 116.10	GCI, Letdown assts Fixing and homing
7 Miles S of Taegu	"Snowflake D/F"	Net Control VHF D/F	121.50 142.02	Steers and Fixing
7 Miles S of Taegu	"Hothouse Crystal"	VHF D/F	121.50	Homing, Steers and Fixing

SECRET

SECRET

XC 4704	"Bromide Baker" LW		142.02 121.5	Nav Aid, RID
10 Mi. NE of K-3	"Doodlebug"	TADC	142.02 121.50 140.58	GCI, Letdowns assts
Yuju CS 8930	"Bromide Crystal"	VHF/DF	121.50	Homing, Steers and Fixing
K-6	"Dentist Crystal"	VHF/DF	121.50	Homing, Steers and Fixing
DR 1465	"Bromide Charlie Crystal"	VHF/DF	121.50	Homing, Steers and Fixing
Pusan EP 1394	"Coffeemill Homer"	VHF/DF	121.50	Homing, Steers and Fixing
Kunsan K-8	"Hothouse Able Crystal"	VHF/DF	142.02 121.50	Homing, Steers and Fixing

GCI Frequency 136.80 is designated BLACK.

b. VHF/DF fixes are dependent upon signal strength received and classified for accuracy as follows:

- Class A - Accurate within 5 miles.
- Class B - Accurate within 20 miles.
- Class C - Accurate within 50 miles.

c. Folg MPQ-2 Radar (TADP) are avail for bbg aid. Acft must be vectored to TADP by TADC "Hothouse", "Dentist" or "Bromide".

<u>Location</u>	<u>Call Sign</u>	<u>IP</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Service Available</u>
DS 0473	"Chestnut"	CS 7772	142.02 (Red)	Bombing, PinPoint Nav. Aid VHF/DF
CS 4951	"Beverage"	CS 3050	142.02 (Red)	Bombing, PinPoint Nav. Aid VHF/DF
CS 1951	"Hillbilly"	CS 1640	142.02 (Red)	Bombing, PinPoint Nav. Aid VHF/DF

2. TACP Frequencies - Call Signs are assigned to US Corps, US Divisions, ROK Corps, ROK Divisions and major UN units which normally have a TACP assigned. Subordinate units assigned to, or under the operational control of, US Divisions will use the basic division call sign expanded by the use of words of the Phonetic alphabet. United Nations unit TACP's under operational control of US Divisions will use expanded call signs of the US Division to which assigned. Division ALO's will assign suffix phonetic words to all units under operational control of each US Division. Alphabetical suffix Able w/b used for lowest numbered regiment, Baker for next highest etc.

Example: Call Sign assigned to 1st Cavalry Division is JEFFERSON. The call sign of the 5th cavalry regiment TACP will be JEFFERSON ABLE.

a. When ROK Divisions operate under control of ROK Corps, the TACP assigned to the ROK Division will use the ROK Corps call sign expanded by use of the phonetic alphabet. When ROK Divisions operate independently and not

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

under control of a ROK Corps the TACP assigned to the ROK Division will use the call sign assigned to the ROK Division.

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>CALL SIGN</u>	<u>FREQUENCY COLOR</u>
I US CORPS	ADMIRE	GREEN
29th British Brigade	AMAZING	GREEN
1st Cavalry Division	JEFFERSON	WHITE
25th Infantry Division	DEVINE	RED
25th Canadian Brigade	INTEGRITY	RED
Turkish Brigade	COLEMAN	RED
1st ROK Division	ADMIT	BLUE
IX US CORPS	CONFIDENCE	
7th Infantry Division	HARRISON	WHITE
24th Infantry Division	GRATITUDE	GREEN
2nd ROK Division	BULL DURHAM	BLUE
6th ROK Division	OPEN DOOR	WHITE
28th British Brigade	EMERSON	WHITE
X US CORPS	OUTDOOR	
1st Marine Division	SCOUTMASTER	RED
1st Marine Regt	IMMENSE 14	RED
1st Bn	MOONBEAM 14	RED
2nd Bn	LOCOWEED 14	RED
3rd Bn	JERIMLAH 14	RED
5th Marine Regt	EMOTION 14	RED
1st Bn	CREAM 14	RED
2nd Bn	SWORDFISH 14	RED
3rd Bn	ASTOUND 14	RED
7th Marine Regt	COMMITTEE 14	RED
1st Bn	NARRATIVE 14	RED
2nd Bn	TUMBLEWEED 14	RED
3rd Bn	NUCLEOUS 14	RED
Korean Marine Corps Regt	PAGODA 14	RED
1st Bn	SURGERY 14	RED
2nd Bn	DIAGRAM 14	RED
3rd Bn	BUZZARD 14	RED
2nd Infantry Division	VANDERBILT	GREEN
187th Regt Combat Team	BEHAVE	GREEN
3rd Infantry Division	CREDENTIAL	WHITE
9th ROK Division	BROTHER	WHITE
5th ROK Division	ASSUME	BLUE
7th ROK Division	HEAVY	WHITE
[ROK CORPS	SELTZER	BLUE
Capital ROK Division	EGGPLANT	BLUE
3rd ROK Division	EXAMPLE	BLUE
11th ROK Division	FASCINATE	BLUE

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>
Red	142.02	Yellow	140.94
White	116.10	Orange	143.64
Blue	134.64	Purple	137.88
Green	140.58	Indigo	141.12
		Black	136.80

3. Special Procedures for Night Operations - Folwg special procedures for night operations will be effective 19 April 1951:

a. All aircraft returning S from B/L will proceed over points X (75 miles N of K-13), Y (50 miles at 340° from K-46 Hoengsong) or Z (50 miles up the coast from K-18) at not lower than 10,000 ft.

b. All acft will report position, mission no, Call Sign to Dentist over X to Bromide over Y or Bromide Able over Z. Report on 142.02.

c. All aircraft departing from fields north of 36° N will report flight plan to the closest TADC upon reaching cruising alt. This report will be made on 142.02 mcs.

d. In event of radio failure acft will fly a box pattern, 2 minutes sides over reporting point, minimum altitude 10,000 ft and proceed on course, Box will be to the right on odd numbered days and to the left on even.

SECRET

Restricted

ANNEX "C"

to

Operations Order

144-51 for 24 May 1951

RADIO FACILITIES AND AIDS TO NAVIGATION

Same as Annex "C" to Operations Order 139-51 for 19 May 1951, except as indicated below:

- a. Change: K-10. Chinbae DF Homer resumed normal operation.
- b. Change: K-14. JK homer frequency changed to 360 kcs.
- c. Change: K-6. RW homer frequency changed to 330 kcs.

Restricted

DECLASSIFIED

*Secret*ANNEX "D"TOOperations OrderNo. 144-51 for 24 May 51NAVY INFORMATION

1. Navy Gunfire Warnings - a. East Coast area fr bb line 4130N - Navy gunfire can be expected against coastal hwys and tgts of opportunity fr patg naval vessels.

b. West Coast - Navy gunfire can be expected in the Haeju and Chinnampo areas.

2. Navy Carrier Operations -

a. East Coast - Buzzsaw, Onionskin.

<u>CAS</u>	<u>Sorties</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>TACP</u>
Navy 4 Able	4	0645	Credential
Navy 6 Able	4	0815	Seltzer
Navy 8 Able	4	0945	Credential
Navy 10 Able	4	1115	Credential
Navy 12 Able	4	1245	Seltzer
Navy 14 Able	4	1415	Credential
Navy 16 Able	4	1545	Seltzer
Navy 18 Able	4	1815	Seltzer

Also 70 A/R; 44 Defensive; 8 night hecklers; 2 photo; 8 NGFs.

b. West Coast - Uphill.

<u>CAS</u>	<u>Sorties</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>TACP</u>
Navy Able 1	4	0600	Gratitude
Navy Able 2	4	0600	Harrison
Navy Baker 1	4	0815	Gratitude
Navy Baker 2	4	0815	Harrison

Also 28 A/R B-1, C-1 and D-1; 8 Defensive - Total - 52.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret
ANNEX "E"TOOperations OrderNo. 144-51 for 24 May 51BOMBER INFORMATION

<u>No of Bmrs</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Callsign</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Secd Tgt</u>
12	B-26	Godfrey Able & Baker	Sups Samdung	1000- 1130	M/Y Chinnampo
6	B-26	Godfrey Charlie	RR Bridge BU 526330	1730	M/Y Chinnampo
3	B-29	Rankin Able	YD 4022	1422	Nan CU 4866 Oboe XD 8995 Peter YD 2888
3	B-29	Rankin Baker	YD 4022	1422	Same as above
1	RB-29	Sugarloaf Charlie	BV 7986, YD 4898	1100 1100 30 min	
1	RB-29	Sugarloaf Dog	BU 5720	1130 1130 30 min	

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret
ANNEX "F"TOOperations OrderNo. 144-51 for 24 May 51NIGHT ATTACK INFORMATION

All acft employed in night intruder, recon or CAP activities w/monitor 116.10 at all times. This freq w/b used only for cont between acft operating in search area N of the bb line. All other acft w/use rad procedure as directed by current COI.

<u>Type</u>	<u>Callsign</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Altitude</u>	<u>TOT</u>
RB-26	Rabbi	Main comm rts	8000-8500	Hrs dark
B-26	Skillful	Sinanju-Sinuiju Anju-Pyongyang Hamhung-Wonsan BT 7346, CT 1241, BT9942 YD 1977, YD 4966, YD2253 CT 3118, CT 4334, CT 8718 DT 1118, CT 8109, DT 2818 Front Lines	Low Low Low 11,000 11,000 Various	Hrs dark Hrs dark Hrs dark 2100-2300 0300-0430 2000-0600
C-47	Lightning Bug	BT 9843, CT 8818	6000-9500	2130-0530
F7F, F4U	Flytrain	S half CT Grid	Low	Hrs dark
AD4N	Alameda Heckler	East Coast	Various	Hrs dark
5 B-29	Tango Phantom 1, 2,3,4,5	Control Pt DQ 6369	18,000	2100, 2300 0100, 0300 0430
1 B-29	Tango 25	CIP Hungnam	CIT 2100	

All-Tango Phantom CIP Pohang COP ES 0464. CIT aprx 15 min prior to Control times.

*Secret*ANNEX "G"toOperations Order144-51 for 24 May 1951SAR INFORMATION1. Crash Boats:

- a. 24' Fukuoka
- b. 24' Miho
- c. 36' Ashiya
- d. 63' Tsuiki
- e. 85' Paengnyong-do

2. Amphibious aircraft:

- a. SA-16 on strip alert status at Ashiya.
- b. Two SA-16's on strip alert status at K-16.
- c. SA-16 will orbit at 38 15' N - 124 30' E (XC 3030) from 0630 to 0730, and 1400 to 1500.

NOTE: Aircraft will guard 121.50 mcs, voice, and 7945 kcs, CW.
Callsign "DUMBO"

3. SB-29 or SB-17 "Boatdrop" aircraft:

- a. SB-17 "JUKEBOX" and SB-29 "AIRDALE" are on alert status at Ashiya and Yokota.

4. Sikorsky H-5 (Navy HO3S) helicopter:

- a. One (1) "WINDMILL" on strip alert at K-16.
- b. One (1) "WINDMILL" on strip alert at K-37.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 144-51 for 24 May 1951 -- (Cont'd) Annex "G"

c. Marine "CONTEST" helicopter stationed with 1st Marine Division (contact through Devastate Baker).

d. Navy helicopter stationed vicinity of Wonsan. Contact "MONTE CARLO" on 121.50 mcs.

e. Two H-5 on strip alert at Paengnyong-do (XC 5020). Contact "BROMIDE BAKER" on 121.50 or 142.02 mcs.

NOTE: Sikorsky helicopter capable of daylight VFR flight. Approximate radius of action 80 nautical miles. Helicopter can be alerted through any TADC or "SNOWFLAKE".

5. Naval vessels:

EAST COAST

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Vicinity</u>	<u>Voice Call</u>
1 Destroyer, 1 frigate	Songjin	Clansman
2 Destroyers, 1 PF, 1 LSD, 1 LST, 2 Windmills	Wonsan	Monte Carlo
3 Destroyers, plus small craft	East Coast	
	Bomblin	Landlord
3 Carriers, 10-14 Destroyers, 2 windmills	40N 129-45E	Alameda

WEST COAST

1 Carrier, 3 Destroyers	37N 125E	Underfield
1 Cruiser, 1 windmill	Inchon	Mingle
1 Destroyer	38N 124E	Tungsten

NOTE: All surface units will guard 121.50 mcs. Most ships will be able to relay messages to "SNOWFLAKE".

2

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret
 HEADQUARTERS
 FIFTH AIR FORCE
 APO 970

SECRET
 By Authority Of
 CG, 5th Air Force
 24 May 51 *AK*
 Date Initials

24 May 1951

THIS IS FRAG ORDER TO FIFTH AIR FORCE OPERATIONS ORDER 145-51 FOR
25 MAY 1951

3. A. 6160th Air Base Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 2 acft to K-2 to maintain strip alert during hrs dark. Acft w/b scrambled by JOC. Acft w/have opnl radar equip. Snowflake w/b cont after T/O. K-2 alert w/have prior over J-13 alert commitment. Mission No to start w/6801. JOC w/b notified by rad-tel by 1600 if unable to meet alert commitment. The Sr crew member w/standby the JOC phone for scramble.

B. ROK Air Force will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Dentist to perform recon of area B-3 as indicated below. Acft w/b loaded max nap, rkts and 50 cal ammo.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>TOT</u>
6101	4	Gp CO's discr
6102	4	Gp CO's discr

C. 6147th Tac Con Gp will:

(1) Dispatch acft to maintain constant abn rad in between Snowflake and TACs indicated in Par (2). Acft w/b positioned geographically to insure max monitoring rg. Prim freq 140.04.

(2) Dispatch acft to Snowflake to perform as TACs w/TACPs indicated below. Acft w/rpt to TACP at sunrise relg thereafter on sta until dark. TAC acft callsign w/b name of TACP preceded by word Mosquito. TACs w/b prepared to advise and verbally dir tac flts to last resort tgts. All TAC acft w/b equip w/a 300 rad. TAC w/b prepared to have smoke placed on tgts soonest upon arr of tac flt.

<u>TACP</u>	<u>Location</u>
Gratitude	CS 4950 Cover Bull Durham CS 4950
Harrison	CS 8049 Cover Open Door CS 6771
Vanderbilt	DS 2874
Credential	DS 4860
Credential Special	DS 4860
Admit	CS 1764
Jefferson	CS 2760 Cover Devine CS 3157
Seltzer	DS 9178

Secret

C-20136

Secret

Operations Order 145-51 for 25 May 1951 (Cont'd)

D. 3rd Bomb Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 6 acft to prevent eny fr moving thru Sinanju-Sinuiju RR and hwy. As last resort, strike M/Y at Chongju or Sonshon.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0301	251945	0304	252330
0302	252100	0305	260100
0303	252200	0306	260230

(2) Dispatch 6 acft to prevent eny fr moving thru Kunu-ri, Sinanju, Pvyongyang, Sunchon MSR. As last resort, strike M/Y at Sukchon YD 4965.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0307	252000	0310	252345
0308	252115	0311	260115
0309	252200	0312	260245

(3) Dispatch 3 acft to prevent eny fr moving thru Changdo-ri, Singosan, Wonsan, Tongchon MSR. Cont Montecarlo for coord strikes in accord w/plan "Wolverine". As last resort, strike M/Y Changdo-ri. Bbs w/n/b dropped in town of Wonsan or Wonsan Afd.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0313	252015	0317	260130
0314	252130		

(4) Dispatch 3 acft to orbit point "Gopher" (Yangyang) PT 6815 Cont "on rush", white channel for coordinated strikes with Navy. Ldst resort tgts will be in area recon fr Yangyang to Wonsan.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0315	252230	0316	252400
		0318	260300

(5) Dispatch 3 acft to Snowflake to perform armed recon as indicated below. Acft will stay in asgd area until 2130 hrs.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Route</u>
0319	252035	MSR fr Kumchon to Sibyon-ni to Namchon-jom to Kumchon
0320	252040	MSR fr Korangpo-ri CT 1006 to Chongong-ni CT 3110 to Chorwon.
0321	252045	MSR fr Pyonggang CT 5152 to Kumhwa to Hwachon.

2
Secret

Secret

Operations Order 145-51 for 25 May 1951 (Par 3.D. Cont'd)

(6) Dispatch 11 acft to Snowflake to perform radar bbg under MPQ-2 control. Mission 0322 prebriefed to Hillbilly for calibration run.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0322	251615	0328	260230
0323	252130	0329	260400
0324	252200	0330	260415
0325	252230	0331	260430
0326	252400	0332	260445
0327	260130		

(7) Dispatch 6 acft to perform Shoran bbg on tgts listed below. If inop, cont MPQ-2 to perform controlled bbg.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Approach</u>
0333	260145	#155 Yonchon CT 3118	#4
0334	260200	#2 Chorwon CT 4334	#4
0335	260215	#1 Hwachon CT 8718	#4
0336	260300	#62 Yanggu DT 1118	#1
0337	260315	#165 Sinpo-ri CT 8109	#1
0338	260330	#126 Inje DT 2818	#1

(8) Ord Loads:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Internal</u>	<u>External</u>
0308, 0313, 0314	Max 500 lb GPs	2-500 lb GPs, inst nose
0322-0338	VT nose & ND tail.	& ND tail
0303-0306	Max 500 lb M-26 frag	0315, 0316, 0318 max
0309-0312	clusters imm sep inst	flares, all other acft
0315-0321	nose & ND tail fuses	Wg CG discr
0301, 0302, 0307	Max 100 lb GPs 75%	
	.1 nose & .1 tail fuses	
	25% VD 2, 4, 6 hr delay	
	fuses	

(9) Mission No 0301-02, 0307-08, 0313-14 w/drop full load of bbs by Shoran on tgts listed below, then con to asgd area for armed recon.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Aprch</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Aprch</u>
0313	#49 Namchonjom BT 7346	#4	0307	#130 Pyong-ni A/F YD 4966	#4
0301	#147 Sinanju A/F YD 1977	#4	0308	#43 Sibyon-ni BT 9942	#4
0314	#46 Tosan CT 1241	#1	0302	#111 Yongyu A/F YD 2253	#4

*3
Secret*

Secret

Operations Order 145-51 for 25 May 1951 (Cont Par 3.D.)

(10) All acft w/stay in asgd areas as long as possible.

(11) Shoran acft w/give 5 min adv warn before bb drop to "Flytrain" on 116.10 mcs.

(12) All acft asgd to area recon w/perform recon along main comm rts fr bb line N to asgd tgts. Live locos w/b atkd before proceeding to asgd area w/spec emphasis being placed on MSR between Namchonjom and Pyongyang.

(13) All crews to be briefed that a listening watch be maintained on 116.10 for tgts of opportunity N of .bb line. Acft w/call-sign "Rabbi" w/cont Skillful acft when lucrative tgts are located.

(14) All acft w/rpt to Snowflake enroute to and retg fr flts on Gp Common freq 141.66. All acft traffic thru Taegu area w/b controlled by radar at Hothouse. Cont w/b made by all acft on 142.02. Traffic other than sched for MPQ-2 runs w/b controlled thru btl line by Dentist. Cont w/b made on 142.02.

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 145-51 for 25 May 51 (Cont'd)

E. 452nd Bomb Wing will:

(1) Mission No 5201 - Dispatch 1 flt 6 acft to Snowflake to atk sups housed in Tangyang CU 1735.

- (a) TOT - 1000.
- (b) Bomb Load - Max 100 lb GP w/.01 nose and ND tail fuses. External max 100 #GP w/.01 nose and ND tail fuses.
- (c) MPI-Center of town.
- (d) Method of Atk - Med Alt.
- (e) Secd Tgt - M/Y Chinnampo YC 0988.
- (f) Tgt Cover - Area cover call "Dentist" on 142.02 and request Little Friends.

(2) Mission 5202 - Dispatch 1 flt 6 acft to Snowflake to atk sups housed in Tangyang CU 1735.

- (a) TOT - 1130.
- (b) Bomb Load - Max 500 lb M-76 w/VT nose and ND tail fuses. External Load - 2-500 M-76-Inst nose and ND tail fuses.
- (c) MPI-Center of town.
- (d) Method of Atk - Med Alt.
- (e) Secd Tgt - Town of Chinnampo YC 0988
- (f) Tgt Cover - Area cover call "Dentist" on 142.02 mcs and request Little Friends.

(3) Mission No 5203 - Dispatch 1 flt 6 acft to Snowflake to atk RR Bridge at BU 638581.

- (a) TOT - 1700
- (b) Bomb Load - 500 lb GP w/.01 nose and ND tail fuses. External Load - 2-500 lb GP w/.01 nose and ND tail fuses.
- (c) MPI-Center of Bridge.
- (d) Method of Atk - Med alt.
- (e) Secd Tgt - M/Y Chinnampo YC 0988
- (f) Tgt Cover - Area cover call "Dentist" on 142.02 mcs and request Little Friends.

(4) Weather tgts - In case wea prevents the primary tgt fr being hit Chinnampo w/b atkd by Shoran tgts #134 approach #1 at 10,000 ft alt.

(5) Photos:

Tangyang	CU 1735	31W 15 TRS R3055B(encl)
RR Bridge	BU 638581	83W 15 TRS R3558B(encl)

5
Secret

Secret

Operations Order 145-51 for 25 May 1951 (Cont'd)

F. 4th Ftr-Intcp Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Dentist to perform ftr sweep in vic Sinuiju XE 2040 as indicated below. Plan of ftr sweep at Gp CO's discr.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Sweep Area</u>
0401	36	1700	Sinuiju XE 2040

(2) Dispatch 1, 2 acft flt to Dentist to perform wea obser recon as indicated below:

Mission No - 0402	Rpt To - Nugget Leader
Rpt Pt - CU 2050	Rpt Method - Alphabet Code
Rpt Time - 1015	Ftr Callsign - Little Joe
Obser Pts - Prim - Able M/Y YD 2392	Rpt Freq - 136.80
Secd - Nan YD 4205	Ref Alt - 14,000'
Oboe CU 4966	

(3) Dispatch 2, 4 acft flts to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort RB-45 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0403	TOT - 4 35 min
No of RB-45s - 1	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pnt - XD 8700	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Charlie
Rv Time - 1030	Bmr Callsign - Sugarloaf Charlie
Rv Alt - 30,000'	Cont & Work Freq - 136.80
Tgt - XD 8995, XE 7373, YD 2487, YD 4898	Ref Alt - 14,000'

(4) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0404	TOT - 1152
No of B-29s - 4	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pnt - BV 6849	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Able
Rv Time - 1130	Bmr Callsign - Nugget Able
Rv Alt - 21,000'	Cont & Working Freq - 136.80
Tgt-Prim - Able M/Y YD 2392	Ref Alt - 14,000'
Secd - Nan YD 4205, Oboe CU 4966	

(5) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0405	TOT - 1152
No of B-29s - 3	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pnt - BV 6849	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Baker
Rv Time - 1130	Bmr Callsign - Nugget Baker
Rv Alt - 21,000'	Cont & Working Freq - 136.80
Tgt - Prim-Able M/Y YD 2392	Ref Alt - 14,000'
Secd-Nan YD 4205, Oboe CU 4966	

*6
Secret*

Secret

Operations Order 145-51 for 25 May 1951 (Par 3.F. cont'd)

(6) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort RB-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0406	TOT - 29 29 min
No of RB-29s - 1	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pnt - BV 6849	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Dog
Rv Time - 1131	Bmr Callsign - Sugarloaf Dog
Rv Alt - 23,000'	Cont & Work Freq - 136.80
Tgt - YE 1330, YD 2392, EV 6849	Ref Alt - 14,000'

(7) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to relieve Mission No 0406 and to escort RB-29 acft as indicated below.

Mission No - 0407	TOT - 30 30 min
No of RB-29 - 1	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pnt - BV 6849	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Easy
Rv Time - 1200	Bmr Callsign - Sugarloaf Dog
Rv Alt - 23,000'	Cont & Work Freq - 136.80
Tgt - CA 0562	Ref Alt - 14000'

(8) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at K-13 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/0490.

*6A
Secret*

Secret

Operations Order 145-51 for 25 May 1951 (Cont'd)

G. 8th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake in 4 acft flts loaded max nap and 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in areas indicated below. Acft w/b dispatched w/prim mission to atk and des eny trps, sups and vehs.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>
0801	0540	Kumhwa CT 6338	0809	1340	Kumhwa
0802	0600	Yonchon CT 3118	0810	1500	Yonchon
0803	0640	Kumhwa	0811	1600	Kumhwa
0804	0800	Yonchon	0812	1720	Yonchon
0805	0920	Kumhwa	0813	1840	Kumhwa
0806	1040	Yonchon	0814	1920	Yonchon
0807	1120	Kumhwa	0815	1930	Kumhwa
0808	1300	Yonchon	0816	2000	Yonchon

(2) Commit 1, 4 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at J-13 fr 30 min prior to sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by Itazuke ADCC. Mission No to start w/0890. Acft need not be replaced when abn.

78

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 145-51 for 25 May 51 (Cont'd)

H. 18th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 16 sortie effort daily to Snowflake to make systematic rail cuts and tnl atks on MSR (Rail) between Yokpo YD 4211 and Sariwon YC 4065. Skip bb techniques w/500 lb GP bbs should be used on tnls. Rails w/b atkd on curves w/5 in HVAR rkts. Mission No w/start w/1850. Acft w/check out-bound w/Dentist.

(2) Commit 2, 4 acft flts loaded w/max nap, 5 in HVAR rkts and 50 cal ammo for JOC alert at K-16 fr 0615 to 2000. Mission No w/start w/1870. Expected sorties - 32.

(3) Dispatch acft to Dentist loaded max nap, rkts and 50 cal ammo to search out and des any trps, vchs, artillery and equip in areas indicated below. JOC w/b notified ASAP of Mission Nos and TTRs. Mission No to start w/1801. TTRs w/b asgd to give max last light coverage.

<u>Areas</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>	<u>Area</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>
B-1	4	C-1	24
B-2	20	C-2	24
B-3	20		

(4) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at K-16 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft w/b scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/1890.

(5) Dispatch 8 sortie effort to Dentist to atk veh revetment area BU 5848. Photo 5VV 15 TRS, R-3831-B, encl. Plan of atk, ord load, and TTR at Gp CO's discr. Mission No 1855.

8
Secret

Secret

Operations Order 145-51 for 25 May 1951 (Cont'd)

I. 27th Ftr-Escort Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake loaded max nap, 50 cal ammo to perform armed recon in areas indicated. Acft w/b dispatched in 4 acft flts as indicated below w/primary mission to atk and des all eny trps, sups and vehs.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>
2701	0550	Hwachon CT 8717	2709	1320	Hwachon
2702	0610	Unchon-ni CT 4917	2710	1400	Unchon-ni
2703	0620	Hwachon	2711	1520	Hwachon
2704	0700	Unchon-ni	2712	1700	Unchon-ni
2705	0900	Hwachon	2713	1800	Hwachon
2706	1000	Unchon-ni	2714	1900	Unchon-ni
2707	1100	Hwachon	2715	1940	Hwachon
2708	1200	Unchon-ni	2716	1950	Unchon-ni

0

9

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 145-51 for 25 May 1951 (Cont'd)

J. 49th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 4 acft flts to Snowflake loaded max nap and max 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in Circle 10 Yanggu DT 1218. Acft w/b dispatched w/prim mission to atk and des all eny trps, sups and vehs as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>
4901	0740	4906	1440
4902	0840	4907	1540
4903	0940	4908	1640
4904	1140	4909	1740
4905	1240	4910	1820

(2) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at K-2 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/4990.

10

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 145-51 for 25 May 1951 (Cont'd)

K. 51st Ftr-Intop Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 4 acft flts to Snowflake loaded max nap and 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in Circle 10 CT 115125, N of bb line. Acft w/b dispatched w/prim mission to atk and des eny trps, sups and vehs as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>
5101	0720	5104	1220
5102	0820	5105	1420
5103	1020	5106	1620

(2) Dispatch acft to Dentist loaded 50 cal ammo and 4 rkts to make rail cuts and perform armed recon of the MSR's as indicated below. Rails w/b atkd on curves if other suitable tgts are not found.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>Route</u>
5110	0525	4	Purple 11
5111	0530	4	Purple 11

(3) Maintain 2, 4 acft flts on JOC alert at K-13 fr completion of mission no 5111 until 1900, loaded 2-500 lb GP bbs, .01 nose and ND tail, and max 50 cal ammo. Expected sorties - 16. Mission No to start with 5170.

11

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 115-51 for 25 May 51 (Cont'd)

L. 67th Tac Recon Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 8, 2 acft sorties to perform vis recon w/photo verif in EUSAK Corps areas as indicated. Acft w/rpt both in and out to Corps TACP on 141.30 and work w/ftr acft on 142.02. Callsign w/b as fols: US I Corps, Topkick Able; US IX Corps, Topkick Baker; US X Corps, Topkick Charlie; ROK Army, Topkick Dog.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Area</u>
6770	0645	US X Corps	6774	1800	US X Corps
6771	0650	ROK Army	6775	1810	ROK Army
6772	0655	US IX Corps	6776	1820	US IX Corps
6773	0700	US I Corps	6777	1830	US I Corps

(2) Maintain 2, 2 acft flts on one hr JOC standby fr 0700-1900.

(3) Perform vis recon w/photo verif of Cutter Plan. Prim mission to submit accurate rpt (via mission inter rpt w/info to COC FEAF); on cond of RR lines and status of RR bridges along rts. Prior III. Mission listed in order of Prior.

- (a) Sunudong to Wonsan #6.
- (b) Kunuri to Sinanju to Sapo #1
- (c) Kunuri to Sunchon to Sopo #2

(4) Secure photo type, scale and priority as indicated.

(a) Airfields.

(1) Aflds. as listed in 5th AF Ops Order 142-51 for 22 May 51 and include: A-3277-Pyongyang (Downtown) YD 402216.

(b) Mosaics: Priority III.

(1) M-3288 - CS 7390, CT 7600, CT 9900, CS 9990. Scale 1:5000. 7 sets prints to 8th APIC.

(2) M-3289 - BT 9900, CS 9998, CT 1105, CT 2811, CT 2319, CT 0312. Scale 1:10000. 2 sets prints to 8th APIC.

(c) Comm Lines: Priority III

(1) C-3290 Rd fr Tongduchon-ri CS 2999 N to Chorwon CT 4334. Scale 1:10000.

(2) C-3291 Rd fr Chorwon CT 4334 S to Tangdong-ni CT 4723. Scale 1:10000.

12
Secret

Secret

Operations Order 145-51 for 25 May 51. (Cont'd)

(3) C-3292 Rd fr Yonchon CT 3118 N to Pusan CT 1241. Scale 1:10000.

(d) Misc. Priority III.

(1) A-215 Kusan afd BQ 8076. Scale 1:10000. Three copies to CG 3d BW (I) APO 954 Attn. 1-3.

(e) Bomb Damage Assessment: Priority II.

(1) Z-3283 - Dest loco CT 4642 (Low OBL)

(2) B-3280 - Hwy Br YC 2754 (VVI:5000)

(3) B-3284 - RR & Hwy Br YC 3847 (VVI:5000)

(4) F-3285 - Hwy Br CT 4916 (VVI:5000)

(f) Nite Photo. Prior II. Using Shoran facilities.

(1) As assigned in 5th OPS Order 144-51 for 24 May 1951.

(g) All outstanding photo asgd by this Hq.

(5) Dispatch 10 acft as indicated to perform night vis recon w/photo verif of rts described in 5AF Ops Ord 116-51 for 27 Apr. Prior II. (Any sightings of unusual interest to be rptd to Skillful ASAP.) Rpt sightings on E rt to Alameda and/or Monte Carlo.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Route</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Route</u>	<u>TTR</u>
6745	West	2045	6750	West	0045
6746	East	2140	6751	East	0115
6747	West	2210	6752	West	0245
6748	Central	2315	6753	East	0300
6749	East	2340	6754	Central	0320

(6) Mission No 6795 - Dispatch 1, RP-26 acft to perform wea obser recon of the folg rt: K-2 to Miho to 39N-129E to 3750N-12648E to 3721N - 12910E to K-2 To be abn so as to reach Miho by 0415, 26 May. Rpt to Miho on 126.80. Wea rpt to be trans as briefed. Callsign "Ice Age Able" Prior I.

(7) Mission No 6796 - Dispatch 1, RP-26 acft to perform wea obser recon as indicated. Prior II.

(a) Obser Pts - K-5, 3730N-12717E, Sunchon, Kangsyo, Wonsan, K-13, K-9, K-10, to K-2.

(b) Rpt Time - 0500, 26 May.

(c) Rpt Method - In clear.

(d) Rpt Snowflake - 141.30.

(e) Callsign - "Ice Age Baker."

(f) Wea rpts to be to tower on 126.80 at K-6, K-13, K-16, K-3, K-9, K-1, K-10. *Secret* 13

Secret

Operations Order 145-51 for 25 May 51 (Cont'd)

(8) Mission No 6797 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon of folg rt: K-2 to 38N-12540E to 38N-12320E to 33N-124E to 34N-128E to K-2. To be abn so as to reach K-2 by 1600 25 May. Wea rpts to be trans on CW 6705 kc every 30 min and over ea turning pt, Callsign "Ice Age Charlie." Prior III.

(9) Dispatch 2, C-47 flare acft to perform flare drops on call fr F7F and F4U acft, call sign Flytrain as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Orbit Pt</u>	<u>Callsign</u>
6735	252130-260130	Sibyon-ni BT 9843	Lightning Bug X-Ray
6736	252130-260130	Kumha CT 6638	Lightning Bug Zebra
6737	260130-260530	Sibyon-ni	Lightning Bug X-Ray
6738	260130-260530	Kumha	Lightning Bug Zebra

(10) Maintain 1, C-47 flare acft on JOG alert (30 min standby) callsign Lightning Bug William. Mission No 6739.

(11) Folg is a list of prebriefed tgts for 24 May. Ref prestrike photo is indicated. Acft w/n/b dispatched to accomplish BDA photo until rec by tel of strike rpt, fr Recon Ops, Prior II.

- (a) Z-3293 Sup Tangyang CU 1735 R.P. 31VV R3055B.
- (b) B-2176 - RR Br EU 638581 R.P. 33VV R3558B
- (c) Z-3294 Sup Chinnampo YC 0988 R.P. 79,11,13 VV R 3775B.

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 145-51 for 25 May 1951 (Cont'd)

M. 1st Mar Air Wg will:

(1) 1st Mar Air Wg Photo Unit will:

(a) Perform photo recon in coord w/67th Tac Recon Wg.

(2) Mar Air Gp 12 will:

(a) Mission No 1201 thru 1206 - Dispatch acft to Snowflake to perform night CAP under con of Dentist. TOT at below listed times of 25-26 May: 2145, 2300, 0015, 0130, 0245, 0400. Acft rel on sta. 6

(b) Mission No 1207 thru 1224 - Dispatch 3 acft to prevent any veh fr moving over folg rts night of 25-26 May. Atk tgts if sighted. 18

1. Sibyon-ni BT 9843 SE to Yonchon CT 3218.
2. Pyonggang CT 5253 SW to Yonchon CT 3218.
3. Kumhwa CT 6538 SW to Munam-ni CT 4814.

(c) Mission No 1225 - Dispatch 1, 8 acft flt to des RR bridge at BT 5755. TOT and loading at Gp CO's discr. Photo No 19, R-3930B, prev sent. 8

(d) Dispatch 4 acft flts to perform armed recon of area indicated below. Acft w/b in area fr sunrise to sunset.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>	<u>Area</u>
1226-1238	52	B-4 A-4 N of B/L 52

(e) Mission No to start w/1290 - Maintain 2 acft on "Readiness Alert" during hrs daylight, and 1 acft on "Readiness Alert" during hrs of darkness at K-1. Acft w/b scrambled by Dev Able.

(3) Mar Air Gp 33 will:

(a) Mission No 3301 thru 3303 - Dispatch 3, 4 acft flts to des sups at pts indicated on encl photos No 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, R-3947B. TOT and loading at Gp CO's discr. In add search entire city for add sup and trucks. 12

(b) Dispatch acft to perform armed recon of areas indicated below. Acft w/b in areas fr sunrise to sunset.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>	<u>Area</u>
3304-3311	16	B-5, A-5 N of B/L 28
3312-3322	12	B-3

(c) Mission No 3323 thru 3326 - Dispatch 4, 4 acft flts to perform tnl busting and rail cuts on rail line fr Pokkye-ri CT 4856 to Seperi CT 5678. TOT and loading at Gp CO's discr. 16

15

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 145-51 for 25 May 1951 (Par 3.M. (3) Cont'd)

(d) Mission No 3370 - Maintain 1, 4 jet acft flt on JOC alert at K-3 fr 0600 to 0730. Acft need not be replaced when scrambled. Expected sorties - 4. If not used recon B-3. 4

ATTN: Add to par (2) (b), the following information:

TOT 2145, 2300, 0015, 0130, 0245, 0400. Lightning Bug X-Ray w/orbit vic Sibyon-ni. Lightning Bug Zebra w/orbit vic Kumwha. Acft w/not go S of Southern limits of rts indicated above.

16

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 145-51 for 25 May 51 (Cont'd)

- X. (1) All pilots w/b briefed as fols:
- (a) No tgts w/b atkd inside the bb line unless under the dir con of a TACP, Mosquito acft, or Dev Baker.
- (b) In case doubt exists by either the tac pilots, Mosquito pilot or TACP Controller whether the tgt is eny, the tgt w/not be atkd.
- (c) Tac acft w/not work w/ln type acft on close spt missions unless dir to do so by JOC or unless the ln acft are those belonging to the 1st Mar Div. Mar ln acft are of L-5 type and can operate on freqs Red, Blue, White, Green, Yellow, Orange, Indigo.
- (d) All flights prebriefed or diverted to close support missions will request of the Mosquito acft that smoke be placed on target. If a delay results or if smoke is not obtained it will be reported to Snowflake and also in the A-2 Mission Report. Targets may be attacked whether or not smoke is placed on target.
- (e) Topkick acft (RF-51) may be cont on 142:02 (Red), US I Corps, Topkick Able; US IX Corps, Tokkick Baker, US X Corps, Topkick Charlie; ROK Army, Topkick Dog, may be called for tgts when operating in areas imm N of bb line.
- (f) All pilots w/b briefed that every precaution w/b taken to avoid violation of Chinese-Russian Borders and warned of the seriousness of Border violations. No bridges on the Yalu River or other tgts near the Korean Border w/b atkd if there is a possibility of this violation. No tgts N of the line joining Hoeryong EB 6297 to Suu EB 9060 w/b atkd. However, photo or vis unarmed recon missions may be made N of the line to the border of Manchuria or Russia. This Hq w/b notified by the most expeditious means of any such Border violation.
- (g) No atks, vis or radar w/b made against Wonsan and adjacent water areas of Yonghung-man.
- (h) When atkg tgts or performing armed recon in vic of eny aflds, pilots w/recon aflds, and submit rpt.
- (i) Atks w/n/b made against personnel or installations on Islands along the Korean coasts S of the 3930N Parallel unless directed by this Hq.
- (j) Atks w/n/b made on RR and hwy bridges S of the 38th Parallel unless directed by this Hq.
- (2) The new code word for recall of acft in inclement wea for the month of May is "HOT SPOT".

17
~~SECRET~~
 DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 145-51 for 25 May 1951 (Part 5, X, Cont'd)

(3) Friendly agents will utilize 140 ft motor fishing trawler and 125 ft 2 masted sail boats during period 25 May to 10 June in waters adjacent to fol Islands; Al-Som DU 2217, Sol-Som DU 198012, and Sam-Som DT 2894. Motor trawler will base at Al-Som. Following identification Panels will be displayed: On motor trawler, X on roof of Pilot house, 1 Panel across stern; on sail boat, 1 Panel each across bow and stern. Radio call sign NAME-PIATE on Channel 5210 kc. Trawler will tow sail boat from Muka to operating area via of Al-Som, departing Muka 24 May 1951.

(4) There w/b calibration firing of 90mm AA guns in the Inchon Harbor area between the hrs of 1200K and 1800K, 4 June thru 8 June 51. Firing w/b during clear wea when no acft nor surface vessels are in the immediate area.

(a) Burst w/b fr 10,000 to 20,000 ft over the folg coords: BS 8859, BS 9155, BS 9139 and BS 8941.

(b) Commanding Officer, 10th AAA Gp w/insure normal safety precautions and accomplish local coordination prior to ea firing period.

(c) This firing is in add to the trial fire conducted in the same area fr 2200K to 2300K MondS and Thurs.

(5) Last resort tgts - If these tgts fall w/i the bb line due to fluid sit they w/n/b atkd.

(a) Changgo-ri CS 4295.

(b) Sannaeji-ri CT 5007.

(c) Taedong-ni DT 0703.

(d) Kuhwa-ri CT 0818.

18
Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 145-51 for 25 May 1951 (Par 3.X Cont'd)

(e) Any rail fac N of bb line. Rail cars or equip in M/Y or along tracks, rail stas or bldgs near main M/Y which are likely to contain sups and rail cuts.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL TIMBERLAKE:

ROBERT S. ISRAEL, JR.
Colonel, USAF

ANNEXES: A. Dir of Korean Aflds Vice Commander
B. Tac Air Con System
C. Rad Fac and Aids to Nav
D. Navy Info
E. Bomber Info
F. Night Atk Info
G. SAR Info

OFFICIAL:

John R. Murphy
for
GILBERT L. MEYERS
Colonel, USAF
Deputy for Operations

19

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Confidential

ANNEX "A"

to

Operations Order

145-51 for 24 May 1951

KOREAN AIRFIELDS

Same as Annex "A" to Operations Orders 121-51 for 1 May 1951 and 142-51 for 22 May 1951, except as indicated below:

- a. Change: K-18. Night lighting facilities now in operation.
- b. Change: K-8. West end of runway under construction.
- c. Change: K-13. Extension of SE end of runway under construction. Area under construction is soft and below runway level.
- d. NOTICE: K-2 runway number 31-R closed to all operations until further notice. All Pilots use extreme caution while operating from Runway 31-L due to construction on airfield.
- e. NOTICE: Following airfields have been reported. Exact dimensions not available. All fields are approximately 1500 feet in length:

(1) Paneyo-ri	CS 3343
(2) Punwon-ni	CS 5153
(3) Saemal	DS 1845
(4) Sangwon-ni	CR 2991

Confidential

SECRET
ANNEX "B"

TO

OPERATIONS ORDER

No. 145-51 FOR 25 MAY 1951

TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM

Same as Annex "B" to Operations Order 144-51 for 24 May 1951, except as indicated below:

1. Radar and Communications Facilities - a. add.

<u>Location</u>	<u>Call Sign</u>	<u>Facility</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Service Available</u>
K-18	"Bromide Able"	LW	142.02 121.50 128.70	Messages to TACC, RIO Nav. Aid
K-18	"Bromide Able Crystal"	VHF/DF	121.50	Steers and Homing to K-18

2. TACP Frequencies - No change.

3. Special Procedures for Night Operations - No change.

SECRET

Restricted

ANNEX "C"

to

Operations Order

145-51 for 25 May 1951

RADIO FACILITIES AND AIDS TO NAVIGATION

Same as Annex "C" to Operations Order 139-51 for 19 May 1951, except as indicated below:

- a. Change: K-10. Chinhae DF Homer resumed normal operation.
- b. Change: K-14. JK homer frequency changed to 360 kcs.
- c. Change: K-6. RW homer frequency changed to 330 kcs.

Restricted

DECLASSIFIED

*Secret*ANNEX "D"TOOperations OrderNo. 145-51 for 25 May 1951NAVY INFORMATION

1. Navy Gunfire Warnings - a. East Coast area fr bb line 4130N - Navy gunfire can be expected against coastal hwys and tgts of opportunity fr patg naval vessels.

b. West Coast - Navy gunfire can be expected in the Haeju and Chinnampo areas.

2. Navy Carrier Operations

a. East Coast - Buzzsaw, Onionskin, - Drinking all day.

b. West Coast - Uphill - Drinking until 1300

24 A/R B-1 - 8 Defensive - Total: 32

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret
ANNEX "E"

TO

Operations Order

No. 145-51 for 25 May 51

BOMBER INFORMATION

<u>No Bmrs</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Callsign</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Seed Tgt</u>
12	B-26	Godfrey Able & Baker	Sups Tangyang CU 1735	1000- 1130	Chinnampo
6	B-26	Godfrey Charlie	RR Br BU 638581	1730	Chinnampo
*4	B-29	Nugget Able	M/Y YD 2392	1152	M/Y YD 4205 M/Y CU 4966
*3	B-29	Nugget Baker	M/Y YD 2392	1152	Same as above
1	RB-29	Sugarloaf Dog	BV 6849, YE 1330, YD 2392, BV 6849, CA 0562	1131 1130 1:00	
1	RB-45	Sugarloaf Charlie	XD 8700, XD 8995, XE 7373, YD 2487, YD 4898	1030 1030 35 Min	

*Last resort tgt for B-29: S/C Kyomipo YC 2891. 50% of B-29 bomb load w/have 500 lb GP, 1-144 hr delay fuses, VD fuses active on Pyongyang downtown Afd (24th May)

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret
ANNEX "F"TOOperations OrderNo. 145-51 for 25 May 51NIGHT ATTACK INFORMATION

All acft employed in night intruder, recon or CAP activities w/monitor 116.10 at all times. This freq w/b used only for cont between acft operating in search area N of the bb line. All other acft w/use rad procedure as directed by current COI.

<u>Type</u>	<u>Callsign</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Altitude</u>	<u>TOT</u>
RB-26	Rabbi	Main comm rts	8000-8500	Hrs dark
B-26	Skillful	Sinanju-Sinuiju Anju-Pyongyang Changdo-ri-Wonsan YD 1977, YD 4966, BT 7346 YD 2253, BT 9942, CT 1241 CT 3118, CT 4334, CT 8718 DT 1118, CT 8109, DT 2818 Front Lines	Low Low Low 11,000 11,000 Various	Hrs dark Hrs dark Hrs dark 2100-2300 0300-0430 2000-0600
C-47	Lightning Bug	BT 9843, CT 8818	6000-9500	2130-0530
F7F, F4U	Flytrain	S half CT Grid	Low	Hrs dark
AD4N	Alameda Heckler	East Coast	Various	Hrs dark
5 B-29	Rankin Phantom 1,2,3,4 & 5	Control Pt DQ 6369	18,000	2100, 2230 2400, 0130 0300

Phantom CIP & COP Tongyong

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

~~Secret~~

ANNEX "G"

to

Operations Order

145-51 for 25 May 1951

SAR INFORMATION

1. Crash Boats:

- a. 24' Fukuoka
- b. 24' Miho
- c. 36' Ashiya
- d. 63' Tsuiki
- e. 85' Paengnyond-do

2. Amphibious aircraft:

- a. SA-16 on strip alert status at Ashiya.
- b. Two SA-16's on strip alert status at K-16.
- c. SA-16 will orbit at 38° 15' N - 124° 30' E (XC 3030) from 1100 to 1230 and 1700 to 1730.

NOTE: Aircraft will guard 121.50 mcs, voice, and 7945 kcs, CW.
Callsign "DUMBO"

3. SB-29 or SB-17 "Boatdrop" aircraft:

- a. SB-17 "JUKEBOX" and SB-29 "AIRDALE" are on alert status at Ashiya and Yokota.

4. Sikorsky H-5 (Navy HO3S) helicopter:

- a. One (1) "WINDMILL" on strip alert at K-16.
- b. One (1) "WINDMILL" on strip alert at K-37.

~~Secret~~

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 145-51 for 25 May 1951 -- (Cont'd) Annex "G"

c. Marine "CONTEST" helicopter stationed with 1st Marine Division (contact through Devastate Baker).

d. Navy helicopter stationed vicinity of Wonsan. Contact "MONTE CARLO" on 121.50 mcs.

e. Two H-5 on strip alert at Paengnyong-do (XC 5020). Contact "BROMIDE BAKER" on 121.50 or 142.02 mcs.

NOTE: Sikorsky helicopter capable of daylight VFR flight. Approximate radius of action 80 nautical miles. Helicopter can be alerted through any TADC or "SNOWFLAKE".

5. Naval vessels:

EAST COAST

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Vicinity</u>	<u>Voice Call</u>
1 Destroyer, 1 frigate	Songjin	Clansman
2 Destroyers, 1PF, 1 LSD, 1 LST, 2 Windmills	Wonsan	Monte Carlo
3 Destroyers, plus small craft	East Coast	
	Bombline	Landlord
3 Carriers, 10-14 Destroyers, 2 windmills	40N 129-45E	Alameda

WEST COAST

1 Carrier, 3 Destroyers	37N 125E	Underfield
1 Cruiser, 1 windmill	Inchon	Mingle
1 Destroyer	38N 124E	Tungsten

NOTE: All surface units will guard 121.50 mcs. Most ships will be able to relay messages to "SNOWFLAKE".

*2
Secret*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret
 HEADQUARTERS
 FIFTH AIR FORCE
 APO 970

SECRET
 Authority Of
 CG, 5th Air Force
 25 May 51 *all*
 Date Initials

25 May 1951

THIS IS FRAG ORDER TO FIFTH AIR FORCE OPERATIONS ORDER 146-51 FOR
26 MAY 1951

3. A. 6160th Air Base Wing will:

(1) Dispatch 2 acft to K-2 to maintain strip alert during hrs dark. Acft w/b scrambled by JOC. Acft w/have opnl radar equip. Snowflake w/b cont after T/O. K-2 alert w/have prior over J-13 alert commitment. Mission No to start w/6801. JOC w/b notified by rad-tel by 1600 if unable to meet alert commitment. The Sr crew member w/standby the JOC phone for scramble.

B. ROK Air Force will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Dentist to perform recon of area B-3 as indicated below. Acft w/b loaded max nap, rkts and 50 cal ammo.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>TOT</u>
6101	4	Gp CO's discr
6102	4	Gp CO's discr

C. 6147th Tac Con Gp will:

(1) Dispatch acft to maintain constant abn rad ln between Snowflake and TACs indicated in Par (2). Acft w/b positioned geographically to insure max monitoring rg. Prim freq 140.04.

(2) Dispatch acft to Snowflake to perform as TACs w/TACPs indicated below. Acft w/rpt to TACP at sunrise relg thereafter on sta until dark. TAC acft callsign w/b name of TACP preceded by word Mosquito. TACs w/b prepared to advise and verbally dir tac flts to last resort tgts. All TAC acft w/b equip w/a 300 rd. TAC w/b prepared to have smoke placed on tgts soonest upon arr of tac flts.

<u>TACP</u>	<u>Location</u>
Gratitude	CS 6078 Cover Bull Furham CS 65 ⁵¹
Harrison	DS 0070 Cover Open Door CS 6772
Vanderbilt	DS 2874
Credential	DS 4860
Jefferson	CS 2975 Cover Admit CS 1174
Seltzer	DS 9178
Behave	DT 2008
Devine	CS 3768

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

Secret

C-20137

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 146-51 for 26 May 1951 (Cont'd)

D. 3rd Bomb Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 6 acft to prevent eny fr moving thru Sinanju-Sinhuiju RR and hwy. As last resort, strike M/Y at Chongju or Sonchon.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0301	261945	0304	262330
0302	262100	0305	270100
0303	262200	0306	270230

(2) Dispatch 6 acft to prevent eny fr moving thru Kunu-ri Sinanju, Pyongyang, Sunchon MSR. As last resort, strike M/Y at Sukchon YD 4965.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0307	262000	0310	262345
0308	262115	0311	270115
0309	262215	0312	270245

(3) Dispatch 3 acft to prevent eny fr moving thru Changdo-ri, Singosan, Wonsan, Tongchon MSR. Cont Monte Carlo for coord strikes in accord w/plan "Wolverine". As last resort, strike M/Y at Changdo-ri. Bbs w/n/b dropped in town of Wonsan or Wonsan Afd.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0313	262015	0315	270130
0314	262130		

(4) Dispatch 3 acft to orbit point "Gopher" (Yangyang) BT 6815. Cont "On Rush", white channel for coordinated strikes with Navy. Last resort tgts will be in area recon fr Yangyang to Wonsan.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0316	262230	0317	262400
		0318	270300

(5) Dispatch 3 acft to Snowflake to perform armed recon as indicated below. Acft will stay in asgd area unitl 2130 hrs.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Route</u>
0319	261945	MSR fr Namchonjom to Sibyon-ni to Singye
0320	261950	MSR fr Sibyon-ni to Chorwon
0321	261955	MSR fr Pyonggang CT 5152 to Kumhwa to Kumsong.

2
Secret

Secret

Operations Order 146-51 for 26 May 1951 (Par 3.D. Cont'd)

(6) Dispatch 11 acft to Snowflake to perform radar bbg under "Tadpole" control.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0322	262000	0328	270215
0323	262130	0329	270230
0324	262200	0330	270330
0325	262230	0331	270430
0326	262400	0332	270445
0327	270130		

(7) Dispatch 6 acft to perform Shoran bbg on tgts listed below. If inop, cont MPQ-2 to perform controlled bbg.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Approach</u>
0333	270145	#42 Kumchon BT 7926	#4
0334	270200	#80 Nuchon-ni BT 6334	#1
0335	270300	#86 Singye BT 8564	#4
0336	270315	#73 Ichon CT 1662	#1
0337	270400	#78 Sopo-ri CT 5878	#1
0338	270415	#91 Pyonggang CT 5152	#1

(8) Ord Loads:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Internal</u>	<u>External</u>
0309, 0322-0338	Max 500 lb Gps VT nose & ND tail	2-500 lb GPs, inst nose & ND tail
0304-0306	Max 500 lb M-26 frag clusters imm sep inst nose & ND tail fuses	0316, 0317, 0318 max flares, all other acft at Wg CG's discr
0301, 0302, 0303, 0307, 0308	Max 100 lb GPs 75% .1 nose & .1 tail fuses 25% VD 2,4, 6 hr delay fuses	

(9) Mission No 0301, 0302, 0303, 0307, 0308, 0309 w/drop full load of bbs by Shoran on tgts listed below, then con to asgd area for armed recon.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Approach</u>
0301	#127 Afld YD 4021	#3
0302	#147 Sinanju Afld YD 1977	#4
0303	#111 Yongyu Afld YD 2253	#4
0307	#130 Pyong-ni Afld YD 4966	#4
0308	#23 K-23 YD 4123	#4
0309	#111 Yongyu Afld YD 2253	#4

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 146-51 for 26 May 1951 (Par 3.D. Cont'd)

- (10) All acft w/stay in asgd areas as long as possible.
- (11) Shoran acft on missions 0333-0338 w/give 5 min adv warn before bb drop to "Flytrain on 116.10 mcs.
- (12) All acft asgd to area recon w/perform recon along main comm rts fr bb line N to asgd tgts. Live locos w/b atkd before proceeding to asgd area w/spec emphasis being placed on MSR between Namchonjom and Pyongyang.
- (13) All crews to be briefed that a listening watch be maintained on 116.10 for tgts of opportunity N of bb line. Acft w/callsign "Rabbi" w/cont Skillful acft when lucrative tgts are located.
- (14) All acft w/rpt to Snowflake enroute to and retg fr flts on Gp Common freq 141.66. All acft traffic thru Taegu area w/b controlled by radar at Hothouse. Cont w/b made by all acft on 142.02. Traffic other than sched for MPQ-2 runs w/b controlled thru btl line by Dentist. Cont w/b made on 142.02.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 146-51 for 26 May 1951 (Cont'd)

F. 4th Ftr-Intep Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Dentist to perform ftr sweep in vic Sinuiju XE 2040 as indicated below. Plan of ftr sweep at Gp CO's discr.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>TOT</u>
0401	36	1530

(2) Dispatch 1, 2 acft flt to Dentist to perform wea obser recon as indicated below:

Mission No - 0402	Rpt To - Tango Leader
Rpt Pt - CU 7652	Rpt Method - Alphabet Code
Rpt Time - 0835	Ftr Callsign - Little Joe
Obser Pts - Prim - Able XD 8995	Rpt Freq - 136.80
Secd - Oboe - CU 4966	Ref Alt - 11,000'

(3) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0403	TOT - 1050
No of B-29s - 3	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pnt - BV 7003	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Able
Rv Time - 1030	Bmr Callsign - Tango Able
Rv Alt - 23,000'	Work Freq - 136.80
Tgt - Prim Able XD 8995	Ref Alt - 11,000'
Secd Nan BT 6157, Oboe	
CU 4966	

(4) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0404	TOT - 1050
No of B-29s - 3	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pnt - BV 7003	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Baker
Rv Time - 1030	Bmr Callsign - Tango Baker
Rv Alt - 23,000'	Working Freq - 136.80
Tgt - Prim Able XD 8995	Ref Alt - 11,000'
Secd Nan BT 6157, Oboe	
CU 4966	

(5) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0405	TOT - 1050
No of B-29s - 3	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pnt - BV 7003	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Charlie
Rv Time - 1030	Bmr Callsign - Tango Charlie
Rv Alt - 23,000'	Working Freq - 136.80
Tgt - Prim Able XD 8995	Ref Alt - 11,000'
Secd Nan BT 6157, Oboe	
CU 4966	

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 146-51 for 26 May 1951 (Par 3.F. Cont'd)

(6) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0406	TOT - 1050
No of B-29s - 4	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pnt - BV 7003	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Dog
Rv Time - 1030	Bmr Callsign - Nugget Dog
Rv Alt - 23,000'	Working Freq - 136.80
Tgt - Prim Able XD 8995	Ref Alt - 11,000'
Secd Nan BT 6157, Oboe	
CU 4966	

(7) Dispatch 1, 8 acft section to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort 1 RB-45 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0407	TOT - 1 35 Mins
No of RB-45s - 1	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pnt - XD 8700	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Easy
Rv Time - 1030	Bmr Callsign - Sugarloaf Easy
Rv Alt - 30,000'	Working Freq - 136.80
Tgt - XD 8995, XE 7373, YD 2487,	Ref Alt - 11,000'
YD 4898, YD 4020	

(8) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at K-13 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/0490.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 146-51 for 26 May 1951 (Cont'd)

G. 8th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake in 4 acft flts loaded max nap and 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in areas indicated below. Acft w/b dispatched w/prim mission to atk and des eny trps, sups and vehs.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>
0801	0540	Kumhwa CT 6338	0809	1340	Kumhwa
0802	0600	Sibyon-ni BT 9942	0810	1500	Sibyon-ni
0803	0640	Kumhwa	0811	1600	Kumhwa
0804	0800	Sibyon-ni	0812	1720	Sibyon-ni
0805	0920	Kumhwa	0813	1840	Kumhwa
0806	1040	Sibyon-ni	0814	1920	Sibyon-ni
0807	1120	Kumhwa	0815	1930	Kumhwa
0808	1300	Sibyon-ni	0816	2000	Sibyon-ni

(2) Commit 1, 4 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at J-13 fr 30 min prior to sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by Itazuke ADCC. Mission No to start w/0890. Acft need not be replaced when abn.

8
Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 146-51 for 26 May 1951 (Cont'd)

H. 18th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 16 sortie effort daily to Snowflake to make systematic rail cuts and tnl atks on MSR (Rail) between Yokpo YD 4211 and Sariwon YC 4065. Skip bb techniques w/500 lb GP bbs should be used on tnls. Rails w/b atkd on curves w/5 in HVAR rkts. Mission No w/start w/1860. Acft w/check out-bound w/Dentist.

(2) Commit 2, 4 acft flts loaded w/max nap, 5 in HVAR w/VT fuses, and 50 cal ammo for JOC alert at K-16 fr 0615 to 2000. Mission No w/start w/1870. Expected sorties - 32.

(3) Dispatch acft to Dentist loaded max nap, rkts and 50 cal ammo to search out and des eny trps, vehs, artillery and equip in areas indicated below. JOC w/b notified ASAP of Mission Nos and TTRs. Mission No to start w/1801. TTRs w/b asgd to give max last light coverage.

<u>Areas</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>	<u>Areas</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>
B-1; C-1	16	D-1	18
B-2, B-3	12	D-2	20
C-2	20	E-2	12

(4) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at K-16 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft w/b scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/1890.

(5) Dispatch 16 sortie effort to atk rail cars in M/Y Tongsinchon, YC 4085. Photo 7VV 15TRS R-3747-B encl. Plan of atk, ord load, and TTR at Gp CO's discr. Mission No 1855.thru 1858. Acft w/b dispatched to Dentist.

(6) Dispatch 8 sortie effort to atk sups in abandoned tnl BU 564179. Photo 36VV 15TRS R-3105-B encl. Plan of atk, ord load and TTR at Gp CO's discr. Mission No 1859.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 146-51 for 26 May 1951 (Cont'd)

I. 27th Ftr-Fscort Yg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake loaded max nap, 50 cal ammo to perform armed recon in areas indicated. Acft w/b dispatched in 4 acft flts as indicated below w/prim mission to atk and des all eny trps, sups and vehs.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>
2701	0550	Hwachon CT 8717	2709	1380	Hwachon
2702	0610	Yonchon CT 3118	2710	1400	Yonchon
2703	0620	Hwachon	2711	1520	Hwachon
2704	0700	Yonchon	2712	1700	Yonchon
2705	0900	Hwachon	2713	1800	Hwachon
2706	1000	Yonchon	2714	1900	Yonchon
2707	1100	Hwachon	2715	1940	Hwachon
2708	1200	Yonchon	2716	1950	Yonchon

10

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 146-51 for 26 May 1951 (Cont'd)

J. 49th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 4 acft flts to Snowflake loaded max nap and max 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in Circle 10 Yanggu DT 1218. Acft w/b dispatched w/prim mission to atk and des all eny trps, sups and vehs as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>
4901	0740	4906	1440
4902	0840	4907	1540
4903	0940	4908	1640
4904	1140	4909	1740
4905	1240	4910	1820

(2) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at K-2 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/4990.

11

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 146-51 for 26 May 1951 (Cont'd)

K. 51st Ftr-Intep Vg will:

(1) Dispatch 4 acft flts to Snowflake loaded max nap and 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in Circle 10 Yunchong-dong BS 8297. Acft w/b dispatched w/prim mission to atk and des any trps, sups and vehs as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>
5101	0720	5103	1420
5102	1020	5104	1620

(2) Dispatch acft to Dentist loaded 50 cal ammo and 4 rkts to make rail cuts and perform armed recon of the MSR's as indicated below. Rails w/b atkd on curves if other suitable tgts are not found.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>Route</u>
5110	0525	4	Purple 11
5111	0530	4	Purple 11

(3) Maintain 2, 4 acft flts on JOC alert at K-13 fr completion of mission no 5111 until 1900, loaded 2-500 lb GP bbs, .01 nose and ND tail, and max 50 cal ammo. Expected sorties - 16. Mission No to start w/5170.

12

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 146-51 for 26 May 1951 (Cont'd)

L. 67th Tac Recon Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 8, 2 acft sorties to perform vis recon w/photo verif in EUSAK Corps areas as indicated. Acft w/rpt both in and out to Corps TACP on 141.30 mcs and work w/ftr acft on 142.02. Callsign w/b as fols: US I Corps, Topkick Able; US IX Corps, Topkick Baker; US X Corps, Topkick Charlie; ROK Army, Topkick Dog.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Area</u>
6770	0645	US X Corps	6774	1800	US X Corps
6771	0650	ROK Army	6775	1810	ROK Army
6772	0655	US IX Corps	6776	1820	US IX Corps
6773	0700	US I Corps	6777	1830	US I Corps

(2) Maintain 2, 2 acft flts on one hr JOC standby fr 0700-1900.

(3) Perform vis recon w/photo verif of Cutter Plan. Prim mission to submit accurate rpt (via mission inter rpt w/info to COC FEAF), on cond of RR lines and status of RR bridges along rts. Prior III. Mission listed in order of Prior.

- (a) Kichang to Samdung to Pyongyang #3
- (b) Sunudong to Sunchon #5
- (c) Kumchon to Pyongyang #8

(4) Secure photo type scale and priority as indicated:

(a) Airfields:

1. Aflds as listed in 5th AF Ops Order 142-51 for 22 May 51 and include: A-3277 Pyongyang (Downtown) YD 402216.

(b) Mosaics: Priority III.

1. M-3295 (JOC #251) CT 5510, CT 5525, DT 0525, DT 0510. Scale 1:7500. 6 sets prints to 8th APIC.

2. M-3296 - BU 4572, BU 5772, BU 4578, BU 5778. Scale 1:10,000.

(c) Comm Lines: Priority III.

1. C-3297 - Chonchon River fr YD 1084 to YE 4304. Scale 1:10,000. Purpose for tgt study.

2. C-3298 - Rd fr Samdung BU 5719 SE to Saenggari BU 6013. Scale 1:5000.

(d) Towns: Priority III,

- 1. T-3299 - Paekhyonni, DT 6114 Scale 1:5000.
- 2. T-3300 - Nobong-ni CU 6113 Scale 1:5000.

13 Secret

Secret

Operations Order 146-51 for 26 May 1951 (Par 3.1. Cont'd)

(e) Nite Photo. Prior II. Using Shoran fac.

24 May 1951.

(1) As assigned in 5th AF Ops Ord 144-51 for

(f) All outstanding photo asgd by this Hq.
(g) Cancel M-3272.

(5) Dispatch 10 acft as indicated to perform night vis recon w/photo verif of rts described in 5th AF Ops Ord 116-51 for 27 Apr. Prior II. (Any sightings of unusual interest to be rptd to Skillful ASAP.) Rpt sightings on E rt to Alameda and/or Monte Carlo.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Route</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Route</u>	<u>TTR</u>
6745	West	2045	6750	West	0045
6746	East	2140	6751	East	0115
6747	West	2210	6752	West	0245
6748	Central	2315	6753	East	0300
6749	East	2340	6754	Central	0320

(6) Mission No 6795 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon of the folg rt: K-2 to Miho to 39N-129E to 3750N-12648E to 3721N-12910E to K-2. To be abn so as to reach Miho by 0415, 27 May. Rpt to Miho on 126.80. Wea rpt to be trans as briefed. Callsign "Ice Age Able". Prior I.

(7) Mission No 6796 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon as indicated. Prior II.

(a) Obser Pts - K-5, 3730N-12717E, Sunchon, Kanggye, Wonsan, K-13, K-9, K-10 to K-2.

(b) Rpt Time - 0415, 27 May.

(c) Rpt Method - In clear.

(d) Rpt Snowflake - 141.30.

(e) Callsign - "Ice Age Baker."

(f) Wea rpts to be made to tower on 126.80 at K-5, K-6, K-13, K-16, K-3, K-9, K-1, K-10.

(8) Mission No 6797 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon of folg rt: K-2 to 38N-12540E to 38N-12320E to 33N-124E to 34N-128E to K-2. To be abn so as to reach K-2 by 1600 26 May. Wea rpts to be trans on CW 6705 kc every 30 min and over ea turning pt. Callsign "Ice Age Charlie." Prior III.

14 Secret

Secret

Operations Order 146-51 for 26 May 1951 (Par 3, L. Cont'd)

(9) Dispatch 2, C-47 flare acft to perform flare drops on call fr F7F and F4U acft, callsign Flytrain as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Orbit Pt</u>	<u>Callsign</u>
6735	262130-270130	Sibyon-ni BT 9843	Lightning Bug Xray
6735	262130-270130	Kumwha CT 6638	Lightning Bug Zebra
6737	270130-270530	Sibyon-ni	Lightning Bug Xray
6738	270130-270530	Kumwha	Lightning Bug Zebra
6739	262130-270130	Sariwon YC 4605	Lightning Bug William
6740	270130-270530	Sariwon	Lightning Bug William

(10) M-3301 Susp Afld YC 1292, YC 1896, YD 1403, YC 0999. S.scale 1:7000. Prior II.

(11) Folg is a list of prebirefed tgts for 25 May. Ref prestrike photo is indicated. Acft w/n/b dispatched to accomplish BDA photo until rec by tel of strike rpt, fr Recon Ops, Prior II.

(a) Z-3268 M/Y Sinmak - Ref Photo 94R3956B.

(b) B-2176 RB BU 526330 - Ref Photo 17R3645B.

(c) Z-3302 Deck Area Kyomipo YC 2890 - Ref Photo 37R3618B.

(d) Z-3303 Supplies in houses DT 1121 Ref photo 10 R 2909.

(e) Z-3304 M/Y Tongsinchon YC 4085 Ref photo 7R3747B.

(f) B-2990 RB YC 094992 - Ref photo 19 R3930B.

(g) B-3205 RB BT 5755 - Ref photo 10 R 2909 B.

(12) BDA of veh park, hit 25 May BV 5848 . Tgt Z-3305. Ref photo 5VVR3831-B.

15

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 146-51 for 26 May 1951 (Cont'd)

M. 1st Mar Air Wg will:

(1) 1st Mar Air Wg Photo Unit will:

(a) Perform photo recon in coord w/67th Tac Recon Wg.

(2) Mar Air Gp 12 will:

(a) Mission No 1201 thru 1224 - Dispatch 4 acft to prevent any veh fr moving over folg rts night of 26-27 May.

1. Haeju YC 4113 N to Sariwon YC 3965.
2. Sibyon-ni BT 9843 W to Namchonjon BT 7346, NE to Singye BT 8564, SE to Sibyon-ni.
3. Chorwon CT 4334, W to Sibyon-ni BT 9843, NE to Ichon CT 1562, SE to Pyonggang CT 5153.
4. Kumhwa CT 6538 W to Chorwon CT 4334, N to Pyonggang CT 5153, SE to Kumhwa.

24

TOT 2145, 2300, 0015, 0130, 0245, 0400. ~~Lightning Bug William w/orbit vic Sariwon.~~ Lightning Bug X-ray w/orbit vic Sibyon-ni. Lightning Bug Zebra w/orbit vic Kumhwa. Acft w/not go S of Southern lines of rts indicated above.

(b) Mission No 1225 - Dispatch 1, 8 acft flt to des RR bridge at BT 5755. TOT and loading at Gp CO's discr. Photo No 19, R-3930B prev sent.

8

(c) Mission No 1226 - Dispatch 1, 8 acft flt to des RR bridge at YC 0999. TOT and loading at Gp CO discr. Photo No 48, R-3831B prev sent.

8

(d) Dispatch 4 acft flts to perform armed recon of areas indicated below. Acft w/b in areas fr sunrise to sunset.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Sorties</u>	<u>Area</u>
1227-1232	24	C-2
1233-1238	24	B-4

48

(e) Mission No to start w/1290 - Maintain 1 acft on "Readiness Alert" during hrs of darkness at K-1. Acft w/b scrambled by Dev Able.

(3) Mar Air Gp 33 will:

(a) Mission No. 3301 - Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to des sups at DT 1121. Photo No 10, R-2909B encl. TOT and loading at Gp CO's discr. After atk recon B-5.

4
52
105

16
Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 146-51 for 26 May 1951 (Par 3.M. (3) Cont'd)

(b) Dispatch 4 acft flts to perform armed recon of areas indicated below. Acft w/b in areas fr sunrise to sunset.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Sorties</u>	<u>Area</u>
3302-3308	28	B-5, A-5 N of B/L
3309-3313	20	S $\frac{1}{2}$ C-3

48

(c) Mission No 3370 - Maintain 1, 4 Jet acft flt on JOC alert at K-3 fr 0600-0730. Acft need not be replaced when scrambled. Expected sorties - 4. If not used, recon S $\frac{1}{2}$ of C-3.

4

(d) Mission No to start w/3390 - Maintain 2 Jet acft on "Readiness Alert" during hrs of daylight at K-3. Acft w/b scrambled by Dov Able.

17

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 146-51 for 26 May 1951 (Cont'd)

X. (1) All pilots w/b briefed as fols:

(a) No tats w/b atkd inside the bb line unless under the dir con of a TACP, Mosquito acft, or Dev Baker.

(b) In case doubt exists by either the tac pilots, Mosquito pilot or TACP Controller whether the tgt is eny, the tgt w/not be atkd.

(c) Tac acft w/not work w/ln type acft on close spt missions unless dir to do so by JOC or unless the ln acft are those belonging to the 1st Mar Div. Mar ln acft are of L-5 type and can operate on freqs Red, Blue, White, Green, Yellow, Orange and Indigo.

(d) All flts prebriefed or diverted to close spt missions w/request of the Mosquito acft that smoke be placed on tgt. If a delay results or if smoke is not obtained it will be rptd to Snowflake and also in the A-2 Mission Rpt. Tgts may be atkd whether or not smoke is placed on tgt.

(e) Topkick acft (RF-51) may be cont on 142.02 (Red) for tgts when operating in areas imm N of bb line. Callsign US I Corps, Topkick Able; US IX Corps, Topkick Baker; US X Corps, Topkick Charlie; ROK Army, Topkick Dog.

(f) All pilots w/b briefed that every precaution w/b taken to avoid violation of Chinese-Russian Borders and warned of the seriousness of Border violations. No bridges on the Yalu River or other tgts near the Korean Border w/b atkd if there is a possibility of this violation. No tgts N of the line joining Hoeryong EB 6297 to Suu EB 9060 w/b atkd. However, photo or vis unarmed recon missions may be made N of the line to the border of Manchuria or Russia. This Hq w/b notified by the most expeditious means of any such Border violation.

(g) No atks, vis or radar w/b made against Wonsan and adjacent water areas of Yonghung-man.

(h) When atkg tgts or performing armed recon in vic of any aflds, pilots w/recon aflds, and submit rpt.

(i) Atks w/n/b made against personnel or installations on Islands along the Korean coasts S of the 3930N Parallel unless directed by this Hq.

(j) Atks w/n/b made on RR and hwy bridges S of the 38th Parallel unless directed by this Hq.

(2) The code word for recall of acft in inclement wea for the month of May is "HOT SPOT."

*18
Secret*

Secret

Operations Order 146-51 for 26 May 1951 (Par 3.X. Cont'd)

(3) Friendly agents w/utilize 140 ft motor fishing trawler and 125 ft 2 masted sail boats during period 25 May to 10 June in waters adjacent to fol Islands; Al-Som DU 2217, Sol-Som BU 198012, and Sam-Som DT 2894. Motor trawler w/base at Al-Som. Folg identification Panels w/b displayed: On motor trawler, X on roof of Pilot house, 1 Panel across stern; on sail boat, 1 Panel ea across bow and stern. Radio callsign NAMEPLATE on Channel 5210 kc. Trawler w/tow sail boat fr Muka to operating area vic of Al-Som, departing Muka 24 May 51.

(4) There w/b calibration firing of 90 MM AA guns in the Inchon Harbor area between the hrs of 1200K and 1800K, 4 June thru 8 June 51. Firing w/b during clear wea when no acft nor surface vessels are in the imm area.

(a) Purst w/b fr 10,000 to 20,000 ft over the folg coords: BS 8859, BS 9155, BS 9139 and BS 8941.

(b) CO, 10th AAA Gp w/insure normal safety precautions and accomplish local coordination prior to each firing period.

(c) This firing is in add to the trial fire conducted in the same area fr 2200K to 2300K Mons and Thurs.

(5) Last resort tgts - If these tgts fall w/i the bb line due to fluid sit, they w/n/b atkd.

(a) ~~Changso-ri CS 4295.~~ Kaesong BT 8505

(b) ~~Sannaaji-ri CT 5007.~~ Yonchon CT 3118

(c) ~~Taedong-ri DT 0703.~~ Kimhwa CT 4434

(d) ~~Kuhwa-ri CT 0818.~~ Chonmon CT 4434

(e) Any rail fac N of bb line. Rail cars or equip in M/Y or along tracks, rail stas or bldgs near main M/Y which are likely to contain sups and rail cuts.

19

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 146-51 for 26 May 1951 (Par 3.X. Cont'd)

(6) In the future, all reference to close spt radar, MPQ-2, w/b made using code word "TADPOLE." Tadpole w/not replace code words of each individual MPQ-2 site.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL TIMBERLAKE:

ROBERT S. ISRAEL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Vice Commander

- ANNEXES:
- A. Dir of Korean Aflds
 - B. Tac Air Con System
 - C. Rad Fac and Aids to Nav
 - D. Navy Info
 - E. Bomber Info
 - F. Night Atk Info
 - G. SAR Info

OFFICIAL:

John P. Murphy
 for GILBERT L. MEYERS
 Colonel, USAF
 Deputy for Operations

20

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

*Confidential*ANNEX "A"

to

Operations Order146-51 for 26 May 1951KOREAN AIRFIELDS

Same as Annex "A" to Operations Orders 121-51 for 1 May 1951 and 142-51 for 22 May 1951, except as indicated below:

- a. Change: K-18. Night lighting facilities now in operation.
- b. Change: K-8. West end of runway under construction.
- c. Change: K-13. Extension of NE and SE ends of runway under construction. Area under construction is soft and below runway level. Use concrete only.
- d. NOTICE: K-2 runway number 31-~~B~~ closed to all operations until further notice. All pilots use extreme caution while operating from Runway 31-L due to construction on airfield.
- e. NOTICE: Following airfields have been reported. Exact dimensions not available. All fields are approximately 1500 feet in length:

(1) Paneyo-ri	CS 3343
(2) Punwon-ni	CS 5153
(3) Saemal	DS 1845
(4) Sangwon-ni	CR 2991
- f. NOTICE: Airfield located $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles SE of Iri. Coordinates CQ 1869. Runway bearing E - W; length 3000 feet; good condition.
- g. NOTICE: K-9 runway closed for construction nightly from 0100/K to 0400/K.

Confidential

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRETANNEX "B"TOOPERATIONS ORDERNo. 146-51 FOR 26 MAY 1951TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM

Same as Annex "B" to Operations Order 144-51 for 24 May 1951, except as indicated below:

1. Radar and Communications Facilities -a. add.

<u>Location</u>	<u>Call Sign</u>	<u>Facility</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Service Available</u>
K-18	"Bromide Able"	LW	142.02 121.50 128.70	Messages to TACC, RIO Nav. Aid
K-18	"Bromide Able Crystal"	VHF/DF	121.50	Steers and Homing to K-18

b. No change.

c. Change as follows:

<u>Location</u>	<u>Call Sign</u>	<u>IP</u>	<u>Frequencies</u>	<u>Service Available</u>
CS 1470	"Hillbilly"	CS 1640	142.02 (Red)	Bombing, PinPoint Nav. Aid VHF/DF

2. TACP Frequencies - No change.

3. Special Procedures for Night Operations - No change.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

Restricted

ANNEX "C"

to

Operations Order

146-51 for 26 May 1951

RADIO FACILITIES AND AIDS TO NAVIGATION

Attached hereto is Radio Facilities and Aids to Navigation Chart for 26 May 1951.

Restricted

Restricted

RADIO FACILITIES AND AIDS TO NAVIGATION
Effective 26 May 1951

AIR-PORT	RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION						AIR/GROUND VOICE			TOWER			REMARKS
	TYPE	IDENT	FREQUENCIES		OUT-PUT	DIST BEARING	CALL SIGN	FREQUENCIES		CALL SIGN	FREQUENCIES		
			TRANS	REC				TRANS	REC		TRANS	GUARDS	
K-1 ELEV 12'	HOMER	FM ----	1630kcs		400w	ON FIELD				KING ONE TOWER	TRANSP 126.18 121.50 141.12	COMMON 126.18 121.50 141.12	YG/ZB BCN OPR BY MARINES; CANNOT BE REC'D BY USAF ACFT. GCA - SEE GCA DATA.
	YG/ZB BEACON	OZ ----	540 kcs		25w	ON FIELD							
K-2 ELEV 107'	HOMER	FH ----	280 kcs		500w	BG TO FLD 79° 1 3/4 MI.	KING TWO AWYS	5055	5055	KING TWO TOWER	126.18 GP COM 121.50 TRANSP	126.18 GP COM 121.50 COMMON	FH HOMER BDCSTG WX 40 MIN PAST HR. FOR VHF/DF FIX CALL "SNOW-FLAKE" DF ON 121.50 MCS GCA - SEE GCA DATA
	HOMER	TG --	1215kcs		400w	APPX 11 MI SE OF FLD	TAEGU CONTROL	137.88 126.18	137.88 126.18				
	VHF/DF	KING TWO DF HOMER	121.50	121.50		ON FIELD							
	VHF/DF	HOTHOUSE CRYSTAL	121.50 142.02	121.50 142.02		APPX 10 MI SW OF FLD							
K-3 ELEV 55'	HOMER	PG ----	1560kcs		400w	ON FIELD				KING THREE TOWER	TRANSP 126.18 121.50	COMMON 126.18 121.50	GCA - SEE GCA DATA YG/ZB BCN CANNOT BE REC'D BY USAF ACFT. MB HOMER TRANSMITS THE SIGNAL "MB" AT 5 SECOND INTERVALS WITH NO CARRIER TONE.
	YG/ZB BEACON	PY ----	600 kcs		25w	ON FIELD							
	HOMER	MB --	348 kcs		25w	ON FIELD							
	VHF/DF	EASTER HOMER	121.50	121.50		ON FIELD							
K-5 ELEV 164'	HOMER	DK --	1435kcs		400w	ON FIELD							

Restricted

Restricted

AIR-PORT	RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION						AIR/GROUND VOICE			TOWER			REMARKS
	TYPE	IDENT	FREQUENCIES		OUT-PUT	DIST BEARING	CALL SIGN	FREQUENCIES		CALL SIGN	FREQUENCIES		
			TRANS	REC				TRANS	REC		TRANS	GUARDS	
K-6 ELEV 50'	HOMER	RW ---	330 kcs		25w	BG TO FLD 270° 3 MI				KING SIX TOWER	126.18 121.50 GP COM TRANSP	126.18 121.50 GP COM COMMON	TOWER OPERATES DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS ONLY.
	VHF/DF	DENTIST CRYSTAL	142.02 121.50	142.02 121.50		¼ MI EAST OF FLD							
K-8 ELEV 6'	HOMER	KS ---	1410kcs		400w	ON FIELD				KING EIGHT TOWER	126.18 121.50	126.18 121.50	TOWER OPERATES DAWN DUSK. 5 MIN CALL DUR- ING HOURS OF DARKNESS.
	VHF/LF	HOTHOUSE ABLE XTAL	121.50 142.02	121.50 142.02									
K-9 ELEV 6'	HOMER	PH ---	1690kcs		400w	ON FIELD	KING NINE AWYS			KING NINE TOWER	121.50 126.18 GP COM	121.50 126.18 GP COM	VHF/DF OPERATED BY USMC
	VHF/DF	COFFEE- MILL	121.50	121.50		APPX 4 MI NW OF FLD	5055	5055					
K-10	HOMER	RP ---	340 kcs		25w	ON FIELD				KING TEN TOWER	121.50 126.18	121.50 126.18	KING TEN DF HOMER OPER- ATES CONTINUOUSLY. CHINHAE DF HOMER OPER- ATES DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS ONLY.
	VHF/DF	KING TEN DF HOMER	121.50	121.50		IN TOWER							
	VHF/DF	CHINHAE DF HOMER	121.50	121.50		BG TO FLD 209° 2.4 MI							
K-13 ELEV 80'	HOMER	SW ---	388 kcs		25w	BG TO FLD 335° 7 MI				KING THIR- TEEN TOWER	126.18 121.50 137.88 GP COM	126.18 121.50 137.88 GP COM	GW HOMER BDCSTG WX 05 & 35 MIN PAST THE HOUR CONTINUOUSLY. GCA SEE GCA DATA SW HOMER OPERATES DUR- ING DAYLIGHT HOURS ONLY
	HOMER	GW ---	1660kcs		400w	ON FIELD							
	VHF/DF	KING 13 DF HOMER	GP COM TRANSP 121.50	GP COM COMMON 121.50		ON FIELD							
K-14 ELEV 58'	HOMER	JK ---	360 kcs		500w	BG TO FLD 262° 1½ MI				KING 14 TOWER	126.18 121.50 137.88	126.18 121.50 137.88	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Restricted

Restricted

AIR-PORT	RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION						AIR/GROUND VOICE			TOWER			REMARKS
	TYPE	IDENT	FREQUENCIES		OUT-PUT	DIST BEARING	CALL SIGN	FREQUENCIES		CALL SIGN	FREQUENCIES		
			TRANS	REC				TRANS	REC		TRANS	GUARDS	
K-16 ELEV 35'	HOMER VHF/DF	SL : : : : KING 16 DF HOMER	205 kcs 121.50	 121.50	25w 	$\frac{1}{4}$ MI N OF W END RWY ON FIELD	 	 	 	KING SIX- TEEN TOWER	TRANSP 126.18 121.50 GP COM	COMMON 126.18 121.50 GP COM	
K-18 ELEV 20'	HOMER VHF/LF	LG : : : : BROMIDE ABLE XTAL	1380kcs 121.50	 121.50	400w 	ON FIELD ON FIELD	 	 	 	KING 18 TOWER	126.18 121.50	126.18 121.50	TOWER OPERATES DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS ONLY.
K-37 ELEV 230'										KING THIRTY SEVEN TOWER	TRANSP 126.18 121.50	COMMON 126.18 121.50	
K-40 ELEV 45'	HOMER	WD : : : : : : : :	1520kcs		400w	ON FIELD				KING FORTY TOWER	126.18	126.18	
K-46 ELEV 335'	HOMER	PK : : : : : : : :	1280kcs		400w	ON FIELD				KING 46 TOWER	126.18 121.50	126.18 121.50	

DECLASSIFIED

Korean War Project USMC-00302995

DECLASSIFIED

Restricted

Restricted
 GCA DATA - KOREA
 Effective 26 May 1951

STN	GCA CALL	VHF COMM CHANNELS		HF COMMUNICATIONS		EMERG COMMUNICATIONS	WEATHER MINIMUMS		GCA FLX	HRS OPNL, REMARKS	
				TRANS	RECEIVES		CEILING	VISIBILITY			
							DAY	NIGHT			
K-1	KING ONE GCA	NAVY 142.02 USAF A-140.58 B-126.18 C-137.88 D-121.50 G-136.80 H-134.10 137.88		3475 Kcs 4890 Kcs 6640 Kcs	ALL FREQS BETWEEN 1500 AND 18000 Kcs	121.50	250 FT	1	1 1/2	A/C WITH ADF: OVER FM HOMER 3500 FT. A/C W/O ADF: CONTACT COFFMILL ON 121.50	0800/K TO 1730/K DAILY. 30 MIN NOTICE OTHER TIMES. CONTINUOUS DURING IFR CONDITIONS.
K-2	KING TWO GCA	A-142.02 D-121.50 B-116.10 G-136.80 C-137.88 H-134.10		3475 Kcs 4890 Kcs 6640 Kcs	ALL FREQS BETWEEN 1500 AND 18000 Kcs	121.50	800 FT	1	1 1/2	OVER TG HOMER AT 3500 FT.	2000/K TO 0600/K DAILY. 30 MIN NOTICE OTHER TIMES THRU K-2 TOWER. CONTINUOUS DURING IFR. TRAINING STATUS UFN.
K-3	KING THREE CCA	142.02 134.64 121.50 143.64 126.18 142.74 140.50		ANY FREQ BETWEEN 2000 AND 9000 Kcs	ANY FREQ BETWEEN 1500 AND 9000 Kcs	121.50	200 FT	1/2	1/2	OVER PG HOMER AT 3000 FT.	0800/K TO 1730/K. 30 MIN NOTICE 1730/K TO 0800/K. CONTINUOUS DURING IFR.
K-13	KING THIRTEEN GCA	134.10 142.02 126.18 139.14 136.80 116.10 121.50 140.58		4890 Kcs 3475 Kcs 6640 Kcs	ALL FREQS BETWEEN 1500 AND 18000 Kcs	121.50	500 FT	1	1 1/2	OVER GW HOMER AT 3000 FT.	0800/K TO 1700/K. 30 MIN NOTICE 1700/K TO 2300/K. CONTINUOUS DURING IFR.

Restricted

DECLASSIFIED

*Secret*ANNEX "D"TOOperations OrderNo. 146-51 for 26 May 51NAVY INFORMATION

1. Navy Gunfire Warnings - a. East Coast area fr bb line 4130N - Navy gunfire can be expected against coastal hws and tgts of opportunity fr patg naval vessels.

b. West Coast - Navy gunfire can be expected in the Haeju and Chinnampo areas.

2. Navy Carrier Operations:

a. East Coast - Onionskin Buzzsaw: 1 Gp column cover each event all day.

<u>CAS</u>	<u>SORTIES</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>TACP</u>
Navy One	4	0645	Behave
Navy Two	4	0815	Behave
Navy Three	4	0945	Behave
Navy Four	4	1115	Behave
Navy Five	4	1245	Behave
Navy Six	4	1415	Behave
Navy Seven	4	1545	Behave
Navy Eight	4	1715	Behave

70 armed recon and special strike - 44 def - 8 GFS - 8 photo - total 162.

b. West Coast -
44 A /R and Special strike, 8 def - Total 52.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

*Secret*ANNEX "E"TOOperations OrderNo. 146-51 for 26 May 51BOMBER INFORMATION

<u>No Bmrs</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Callsign</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Secd Tgt</u>
*3	B-29	Tango Able	M/Y XD 8995	1050	Nan Afld BT 6157, Oboe CU 4966
*3	B-29	Tango Baker	M/Y XD 8995	1050	Same as above
*3	B-29	Tango Charlie	M/Y XD 8995	1050	Same as above
*4	B-29	Nugget Dog	M/Y XD 8995	1050	Same as above
1	B-29	Tango 99	Leaflet YD 3722, CT 4334, BT 6057, BT 9941, YD 0403, YC 4358, YC 4381	CIT 2200	
1	RB-45	Sugarloaf Easy	XD 8700, XD 8995, XE 7373, YD 2487, YD 4898, YD 4020	1030	+ 35 mins
12	B-26	Godfrey Able & Baker	M/Y Sinmak BT 5856	1000- 1130	Docks Kyomipo YC 2890
6	B-26	Godfrey Charlie	RR Br BU 526330	1730	Docks Kyomipo YC 2890

* 50% VD fused bombs - Active VD fuses at Pyongyang downtown Afld,
(24th May) 1 acft Haeju - (25th May) M/Y at CU 4966 (25th May).

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret
ANNEX "F"TOOperations OrderNo. 146-51 for 26 May 51NIGHT ATTACK INFORMATION

All acft employed in night intruder, recon or CAP activities w/monitor 116.10 at all times. This freq w/b used only for cont between acft operating in search area N of the bb line. All other acft w/use rad procedure as directed by current COI.

<u>Type</u>	<u>Callsign</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Altitude</u>	<u>TOT</u>
RB-26	Rabbi	Main comm rts	8000-8500	Hrs dark
B-26	Skillful	Sinanju-Sinuiju Anju-Pyongyang Changdo-ri-Wonsan	Low Low Low	Hrs dark Hrs dark Hrs dark
		YD 4021, YD 1977, YD4966 YD 4123, YD 2253 BT 7926, BT 6334, BT8564 CT 1662, CT 5878, CT5152	11,000 11,000	2100-2330 0300-0430
		Front Lines	Various	2000-0600
C-47	Lightning Bug	BT 9843, CT 6538	6000-9500	2130-0530
F7F, F4U	Flytrain	YC 4113 to YC 3965 BT 9843 to BT 7346 to BT 8564 CT 4334 to BT 9843 to CT 1562 to CT 5153	Low	Hrs dark
AD4N	Alameda Heckler	East Coast	Various	Hrs dark
5 B-29	Nugget Phantom 1,2,3,4 & 5	Control Pt DQ 6369	18,000	2100, 2230, 2400, 0130, 0300
Phantom CIP & COP Tongyong.				

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

*Secret*ANNEX "G"toOperations Order146-51 for 26 May 1951SAR INFORMATION1. Crash Boats:

- a. 24' Fukuoka
- b. 24' Miho
- c. 36' Fukuoka
- d. 63' Tsuiki
- e. 85' Paengnyong-do

2. Amphibious aircraft:

- a. SA-16 on strip alert status at Ashiya.
- b. Two SA-16's on strip alert status at K-16.
- c. SA-16 will orbit at 38° 15' N -- 124° 30' E (XC 3030) from 1045 to 1200 and 1530 to 1600.

NOTE: Aircraft will guard 121.50 mcs, voice, and 7945 kcs, CW.
Callsign "DUMBO"

3. SB-29 or SB-17 "Boatdrop" aircraft:

- a. SB-17 "JUKEBOX" and SB-29 "AIRDALE" are on alert status at Ashiya and Yokota.

4. Sikorsky H-5 (Navy HO3S) Helicopter:

- a. One (1) "WINDMILL" on strip alert at K-16.
- b. One (1) "WINDMILL" on strip alert at K-37.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 146-51 for 26 May 1951 -- (Cont'd) Annex "G"

c. Marine "CONTEST" helicopter stationed with 1st Marine Division (contact through Devastate Baker).

d. Navy helicopter stationed vicinity of Wonsan. Contact "MONTE CARLO" on 121.50 mcs.

e. Two H-5 on strip alert at Paengnyong-do (XC 5020). Contact "BROUIDE BAKER" on 121.50 or 142.02 mcs.

NOTE: Sikorsky helicopter capable of daylight VFR flight. Approximate radius of action 80 nautical miles. Helicopter can be alerted through any TADC or "SNOWFLAKE".

5. Naval vessels:

EAST COAST

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Vicinity</u>	<u>Voice Call</u>
1 Destroyer, 1 frigate	Songjin	Clansman
2 Destroyers, 1PF, 1 LSD, 1 LST, 2 windmills	Wonsan	Monte Carlo
1 Battleship	East Coast	
	Bomblin	Onrush
3 Carriers, 10-14 Destroyers, 2 windmills	40N 129-45E	Alameda

WEST COAST

1 Carrier, 3 Destroyers	37N 125E	Underfield
1 Cruiser, 1 windmill	Inchon	Mingle
1 Destroyer	38N 124E	Tungsten

NOTE: All surface units will guard 121.50 mcs. Most ships will be able to relay messages to "SNOWFLAKE".

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

~~Secret~~
 HEADQUARTERS
 FIFTH AIR FORCE
 APO 970

SECRET
 By Authority Of
 CG, 5th Air Force
 26 May 51 ~~VEW~~
 Date Initials

26 May 1951

THIS IS FRAG ORDER TO FIFTH AIR FORCE OPERATIONS ORDER 147-51 FOR
27 MAY 1951

3. A. 6160th Air Base Wing will:

(1) Dispatch 2 acft to K-2 to maintain strip alert during hrs dark. Acft w/b scrambled by JOC. Acft w/have opnl radar equip. Snowflake w/b cont after T/O. Mission No to start w/6801. JOC w/b notified by rad-tel by 1600 if unable to meet alert commitment. The Sr crew member w/standby the JOC phone for scramble.

B. ROK Air Force will:

(1) Dispatch 2, 4 acft flts to Dentist to perform armed recon of Area E-3 w/TTR at Gp CO's discr. Acft w/b loaded max nap, rkts and 50 cal ammo. Mission No 6101 and 6102.

C. 6147th Tac Con Gp will:

(1) Dispatch acft to maintain constant abn rad ln between Snowflake and TACs indicated in Par (2). Acft w/b positioned geographically to insure max monitoring rg. Prim freq 140.04.

(2) Dispatch acft to Snowflake to perform as TACs w/TACPs indicated below. Acft w/rpt to TACP at sunrise relg thereafter on sta until dark. TAC acft callsign w/b name of TACP preceded by word Mosquito. TAC w/b prepared to have smoke placed on tgts soonest upon arr of tac flts.

<u>TACP</u>	<u>Location</u>
Gratitude	CS 6078 Cover Bull Durham CS 6551
Harrison	DS 0070 Cover Open Door CS 7086
Vanderbilt	DS 1884
Credential	DS 6566
Jeffersen	CS 2975 Cover Admit CS 1174
Seltzer	DS 9178
Behave	DT 2008
Devine	CS 3768

C-20138

~~Secret~~

Secret

Operations Order 147-51 for 27 May 1951 (Cont'd)

D. 3rd Bomb Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 6 acft to perform armed recon thru Sinanju-Sinuju RR and hwy. As last resort, strike M/Y at Chongju or Sonchon.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0301	271945	0304	272330
0302	272100	0305	280100
0303	272200	0306	280230

(2) Dispatch 6 acft to perform armed recon thru Kunu-ri, Sinanju, Pyongyang, Sunchon MSR. As last resort, strike M/Y at Sukchon YD 4965.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0307	272000	0310	272345
0308	272115	0311	280115
0309	272215	0312	280245

(3) Dispatch 3 acft to perform armed recon thru Changdo-ri, Singosan, Wonsan, Tongchon MSR. Cont Monte Carlo for coord strikes in accord w/plan "Wolverine." As last resort, strike M/Y at Changdo-ri. Bbs w/n/b dropped in town of Wonsan or Wonsan Afd.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0313	272015	0315	280130
0314	272130		

(4) Dispatch 3 acft to orbit point "Gopher" (Yangyang) DT 6815. Cont "On Rush", white channel for coord strikes w/Navy. Last resort tgts w/b in armed recon fr Yangyang to Wonsan.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0316	272230	0317	272400
		0318	280300

(5) Dispatch 3 acft to Snowflake to perform armed recon as indicated below. Acft w/stay in asgd area until 2130 hrs.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Route</u>
0319	271945	MSR fr Namchonjom to Sibyon-ni to Singye
0320	271950	MSR fr Sibyon-ni to Chorwon
0321	271955	MSR fr Pyonggang CT 5152 to Kumhwa to Kumsong.

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 147-51 for 27 May 1951 (Par 3.D. Cont'd)

(6) Dispatch 11 acft to Snowflake to perform radar bbg under "Tadpole" control.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0322	272000	0328	280215
0323	272130	0329	280230
0324	272200	0330	280330
0325	272230	0331	280430
0326	272400	0332	280445
0327	280130		

(7) Dispatch 6 acft to perform Shoran bbg on tgts listed below. If inop, cont Dentist to perform radar bbg under "Tadpole" control.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Approach</u>
0333	280145	#42 Kumchon BT 7926	#4
0334	280200	#80 Nuchon-ni BT 6334	#1
0335	280300	#86 Singye BT 8564	#4
0336	280315	#73 Ichon CT 1662	#1
0337	280400	#78 Sepo-ri CT 5878	#1
0338	280415	#91 Pyonggang CT 5152	#1

(8) Ord Loads:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Internal</u>	<u>External</u>
0322-0338	Max 500 lb GPs VT nose & ND tail.	2-500 lb GPs, inst nose & ND tail.
0304-0306 0310-0321	Max 500 lb M-26 frag clusters imm sep inst nose & ND tail fuses.	0316, 0317, 0318 max flares, all other acft at "g CG's discr.
0301, 0302, 0303, 0307, 0308, 0309	Max 100 lb GPs 75% .1 nose & .1 tail fuses 25% VD 2, 4, 6 hr delay fuses.	

(9) Mission No 0301, 0302, 0303, 0307, 0308, 0309, w/drop full load of bbs by Shoran on tgts listed below, then con to asgd area for armed recon. If Shoran is inop, bbs w/b used on armed recon.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Approach</u>
0301	#130 Pyong-ni Afld YD 4966	#4
0302	#23 K-23 YD 4123	#4
0303	#127 Afld YD 4021	#3
0307	#147 Sinanju Afld YD 1977	#4
0308	#111 Yongyu Afld YD 2253	#4
0309	#110 Sunan Afld YD 3142	#4

3 Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 147-51 for 27 May 1951 (Par 3.D. Cont'd)

(10) All acft w/stay in asgd areas as long as possible, and pass on to relief acft all lucrative tgts.

(11) Shoran acft on Missions 0333-0338 w/give 5 min adv warn before bb drop to "Flytrain" on 116.10 mcs.

(12) All acft asgd to area recon w/perform recon along main comm rts fr bb line N to asgd tgts. Live locos w/b atkd before proceeding to asgd area w/spec emphasis being placed on MSR between Namchonjom and Pyongyang.

(13) All crews to be briefed that a listening watch be maintained on 116.10 for tgts of opportunity N of bb line. Acft, w/callsign "Rabbi", w/cont skillful acft when lucrative tgts are located.

(14) All acft w/rpt to Snowflake enroute to and retg fr flts on Gp Common freq 141.66. All acft traffic thru Taegu area w/b controlled by radar at Hothouse. Cont w/b made by all acft on 142.02. Traffic other than sched for "Tadpole" runs w/b controlled thru btl line by Dentist, or Bromide. Cont w/b made on 142.02.

4

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 147-51 for 27 May 1951 (Cont'd)

E. 452d Bomb Wg will:

(1) Mission No 5201 - Dispatch 1, flt 6 acft to Snowflake to atk M/Y at Sinmak BT 5856.

- (a) TOT - Wg CG's discr.
- (b) Bomb Load - Max 100 lb GP w/.01 nose & ND tail fuses. External max 100 lb GP w/.01 nose & ND tail fuses.
- (c) MPI - Serviceable Rolling stock.
- (d) Method of Atk - Med Alt.
- (e) Tgt Cover - Area cover call "Dentist" on 142.02 and request Little Friends.

(2) Mission No 5202 - Dispatch 1 flt 6 acft to Snowflake to atk M/Y at Sinmak BT 5856.

- (a) TOT - Wg CG's discr.
- (b) Bomb Load - Max 100 lb GP w/.01 nose & ND tail fuses. External Load - Max 100 lb GP w/.01 nose & ND tail fuses.
- (c) MPI - Serviceable Rolling Stock.
- (d) Method of Atk - Med Alt.
- (e) Tgt Cover - Area cover call "Dentist" on 142.02 and request Little Friends.

(3) Mission No 5203 - Dispatch 1, flt 6 acft to Snowflake to atk RR Bridge at BU 526330.

- (a) TOT - Wg CG's discr.
- (b) Bomb Load - 500 lb GP w/.01 nose & ND tail fuses. External Load - 2-500 lb GP w/.01 nose & ND tail fuses.
- (c) MPI - Center of Bridge.
- (d) Method of Atk - Med alt.
- (e) Tgt Cover - Area cover call "Dentist" on 142.02 and request Little Friend.

(4) Photos:

M/Y Sinmak BT 5856 - 94VV 15TRS R-3956B prev sent.
 Dock Kyomipo YC 2890 - 37VV 15TRS R-3618B prev sent.
 RR Bridge BU 526330 - 17VV 15TRS R-3645B prev sent.

(5) Secd Tgt - In case we prevents the prim tgt fr being hit, Dock area in Kyomipo w/b atkd by vis or Shoran tgt #129 aprch #4 at 10,000 ft alt.

(6) JOC Duty Officer w/b notified of TOT and TTR Snowflake by 2230 hrs each evening for the folg days missions.

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 147-51 for 27 May 1951 (Cont'd)

F. 4th Ftr-Intcp Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Dentist to perform ftr sweep in vic S inuiju XE 2040 as indicated below. Plan of ftr sweep at Gp CO's discr.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>TOT</u>
0401	36	1530

(2) Dispatch 1, 2 acft flt to Dentist to perform wea observation recon as indicated below:

Mission No - 0402	Rept to - Tango Leader
Rept Pt - ES 0464	Rept Method - Alphabet Code
Rept Time - 0930	Ftr Callsign - Little Joe
Obser Pts - Prim - Able YD 4622	Rept Freq - 136.80
Secd - Nan YC 4083, Oboe CU 4966	Ref Alt - 9,000

(3) Dispatch 1, 8 acft section to Dentist to escort RB-45 acft as indicated below:

Mission No-0403	TOT - 35 min
No of RB-45's - 1	Type Escort - Close
Rv Point - XD 8700	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Fox
Rv Time - 1130	Bmr Callsign - Sugarloaf Fox
Rv Altitude - 30,000'	Working Freq - 136.80
Target - XE 7373 - XE 3717	Ref Altitude - 9,000'
YD 3392 - YD 5898	
YE 4012 - YD 4020	

(4) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0404	TOT - 1115
No of B-29's - 3	Type Escort - Close
Rv Point - CU 0202	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Able
Rv Time - 1100	Bmr Callsign - Tango Able
Rv Altitude - 26,000'	Working Freq - 136.80
Target Prim-Able YD 4622	Ref Altitude - 9,000'
Secd-Oboe CU 4966	

(5) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0405	TOT - 1115
No of B-29's - 3	Type Escort - Close
Rv Point - CU 0202	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Baker
Rv Time - 1100	Bmr Callsign - Tango Baker
Rv Altitude - 26,000'	Working Freq - 136.80
Target Prim - Able YD 4622	Ref Altitude - 9,000'
Secd - Oboe CU 4966	

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 147-51 for 27 May 1951 (Par 3.F. Cont'd)

(6) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0406	TOT - 1115
No of B-29's - 3	Type Escort - Close
Rv Point - CU 0202	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Charlie
Rv Time - 1100	Bmr Callsign - Tango Charlie
Rv Altitude - 26,000'	Working Freq - 136.80
Target - Prim - Able YD 4622	Ref Altitude - 9,000'
Secd - Oboe CU 4966	

(7) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0407	TOT - 1115
No of B-29's - 3	Type Escort - Close
Rv Point - CU 0202	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Dog
Rv Time - 1100	Bmr Callsign - Rankin Dog
Rv Altitude - 26,000'	Working Freq - 136.80
Target - Prim - Able YD 4622	Ref Altitude - 9,000'
Secd - Nan YC 4083	

(8) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0408	TOT - 1115
No of B-29's - 3	Type Escort - Close
Rv Point - CU 0202	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Easy
Rv Time 1100	Bmr Callsign - Rankin Easy
Rv Altitude - 26,000'	Working Freq - 136.80
Target - Prim - Able YD 4622	Ref Altitude - 9,000'
Secd - Nan YC 4083	

(9) Dispatch 1, 8 acft section to Dentist to escort RB-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0409	TOT - / 35 min
No of RB-29's - 1	Type Escort - Close
Rv Point - XD 9219	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck George
Rv Time - 1200	Bmr Callsign - Sugarloaf George
Rv Altitude - 20,000'	Working Freq - 136.80
Target - XD 3042 - XD 1655	Ref Altitude - 9,000'
XD 2080 - BV 0470	

(10) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at K-13 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/0490. Acft need not be replaced when abn.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 147-51 for 27 May 1951 (Cont't)

G. 8th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake in 4 acft flts loaded max nap and 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in areas indicated below. Acft w/b dispatched w/prim mission to atk and des eny trps, sups and vehs.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>
0801	0540	Chorwon CT 4434	0809	1340	Chorwon
0802	0600	Sibyon-ni BT 9942	0810	1500	Sibyon-ni
0803	0640	Chorwon	0811	1600	Chorwon
0804	0800	Sibyon-ni	0812	1720	Sibyon-ni
0805	0920	Chorwon	0813	1840	Chorwon
0806	1040	Sibyon-ni	0814	1920	Sibyon-ni
0807	1120	Chorwon	0815	1930	Chorwon
0808	1300	Sibyon-ni	0816	2000	Sibyon-ni

(2) Commit 1, 4 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at J-13 fr 30 min prior to sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by Itazuke ADCC. Mission No to start w/0890. Acft need not be replaced when abn.

8
Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 147-51 for 27 May 1951 (Cont'd)

H. 18th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 16 sortie effort daily to Snowflake to make systematic rail cuts and tnl atks on MSR (Rail) between Yokpo YD 4211 and Sariwon YC 4065. Skip bb techniques w/500 lb GP bbs should be used on tnls. Rails w/b atkd on curves w/5 in HVAR. Mission No w/start w/1860. Acft w/check out-bound w/Dentist.

(2) Commit 2, 4 acft flts loaded max nap, HVAR w/VT fuses, and 50 cal ammo for JOC alert at K-16 fr 0615 to 2000. Mission No w/start w/1870. Expected sorties - 32.

(3) Dispatch acft to Dentist loaded max nap, HVAR w/VT fuses, and 50 cal ammo to search out and des eny trps, vehs, artillery and equip in areas indicated below. JOC w/b notified ASAP of Mission Nos and TTRs. Mission No to start w/1801. TTRs w/b asgd to give max last light coverage.

<u>Areas</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>	<u>Areas</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>
B-1; C-1	16	D-1	8
B-2, B-3	12	D-2	12
C-2	16	E-2	12

(4) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at K-16 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft w/b scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/1890.

(5) Dispatch 16 sortie effort to Dentist to atk rail cars in M/Y Tongsinchon, YC 4085. Photo 7VV 15TRS R-3747-B prev sub. Plan of atk, ord load, and TTR at Gp CO's discr. Mission No 1855 thru 1858.

(6) Dispatch 8 sortie effort to atk sups in abandoned tnl BU 564179. Photo 36VV 15TRS R-3103 prev sub. Plan of atk, ord load, and TTR at Gp CO's discr. Mission No 1859.

*9
Secret*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 147-51 for 27 May 1951 (Cont'd)

I, 27th Ftr-Escort Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake loaded max nap, 50 cal ammo to perform armed recon in areas indicated. Acft w/b dispatched in 4 acft flts as indicated below w/prim mission to atk and des all eny trps, sups and vehs.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>
2701	0550	Kumwha CT 6338	2711	1320	Kumwha
2702	0610	Yonchon CT3118	2712	1400	Yonchon
2703	0620	Kumwha	2713	1520	Kumwha
2704	0700	Yonchon	2714	1700	Yonchon
2705	0820	Kumwha	2715	1800	Kumwha
2706	0900	Yonchon	2716	1900	Yonchon
2707	1000	Kumwha	2717	1940	Kumwha
2708	1100	Yonchon	2718	1950	Yonchon
2709	1200	Kumwha			
2710	1220	Yonchon			

10

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 147-51 for 27 May 1951 (Cont'd)

J. 49th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 4 acft flts to Snowflake loaded max nap and max 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in Circle 10 Kuhwa-ri CT 0818. Acft w/b dispatched w/prim mission to atk and des all eny trps, sups and vehs as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>
4901	0740	4906	1440
4902	0840	4907	1540
4903	0940	4908	1640
4904	1140	4909	1740
4905	1240	4910	1820

(2) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at K-2 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/4990.

14
Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 147-51 for 27 May 1951 (Cont'd)

K. 51st Ftr-Intcp Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 4 acft flts to Snowflake loaded max nap and 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in Circle 10 Yunchon-dong BS 8297. Acft w/b dispatched w/prim mission to atk and des any trps, sups and vehs as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>
5101	0720	5103	1420
5102	1020	5104	1620

(2) Dispatch acft to Dentist loaded 50 cal ammo and 4 rkts to make rail cuts and perform armed recon of the MSR's as indicated below. Rails w/b atkd on curves if other suitable tgts are not found.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>Route</u>
5110	0525	4	Purple 11
5111	0530	4	Purple 11

(3) Maintain 2, 4 acft flts on JOC alert at K-13 fr completion of mission no 5111 until 1900, loaded 2-500 lb GP bbs .01 nose and ND tail, and max 50 cal ammo. Expected sorties - 16 Mission No to start w/5170.

12

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 147-51 for 27 May 1951 (Cont'd)

L. 67th Tac Recon Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 8, 2 acft sorties to perform vis recon w/photo verif in EUSAK Corps areas as indicated. Acft w/rpt both in and out to Corps TACP on 141.30 mcs and work w/ftr acft on 142.02. Callsign w/b as fols: US I Corps, Topkick Able; US IX Corps, Topkick Baker; US X Corps, Topkick Charlie; ROK Army, Topkick Dog.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Area</u>
6770	0645	US X Corps	6774	1800	US X Corps
6771	0650	ROK Army	6775	1810	ROK Army
6772	0655	US IX Corps	6776	1820	US IX Corps
6773	0700	US I Corps	6777	1830	US I Corps

(2) Maintain 2, 2 acft flts on 30 min JOC standby fr 0700-1900.

(3) Perform vis recon w/photo verif of Cutter Plan. Prim mission to submit accurate rpt (via mission inter rpt w/info to COC FEAF), on cond of RR lines and status of RR bridges along rts. Prior III. Mission listed in order of prior.

- (a) Kichang to Samdung to Pyongyang #3.
- (b) Sunudong to Sunchon #5.
- (c) Kumchon to Pyongyang #8.

(4) Sec photo type scale and prior as indicated:

(a) Aflds:

1. Aflds as listed in 5AF Ops Ord 142-51 for 22 May and incl: A-3277 Pyongyang (Downtown) YD 402216.

(b) Nite Photo. Prior II. Using Shoran fac.

1. As asgd in 5AF Ops Ord 144-51 for 24 May 51.

(c) All outstanding photo asgd by this Hq.

(5) Dispatch 10 acft as indicated to perform night vis recon w/photo verif of rts described in 5AF Ops Ord 116-51 for 27 Apr Prior II. (Any sightings of unusual interest to be rptd to Skillful ASAP.) Rpt sightings on E rt to Alameda and/or Monte Carlo.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Route</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Route</u>	<u>TTR</u>
6745	West	2030	6750	West	0030
6746	East	2120	6751	East	0105
6747	West	2200	6752	West	0230
6748	Central	2305	6753	East	0250
6749	East	2325	6754	Central	0315

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 147-51 for 27 May 1951 (Cont'd)

(6) Mission No 6795 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon of the folg rt: K-2 to Miho to 39N-129E to 3750N-12648E to 3721N-12910E to K-2. To be abn so as to reach Miho by 0415, 28 May. Rpt to Miho on 126.80. Wea rpt to be trans as briefed. Callsign "Ice Age Able." Prior I.

(7) Mission No 6796 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon as indicated. Prior II.

(a) Obser Pts - K-5, 3730N-12717E, Sunchon, Kanggye, Wonsan, K-13, K-9, K-10 to K-2.
 (b) Rpt Time - 0415, 28 May 51.
 (c) Rpt Method - In clear.
 (d) Rpt Snowflake - 141.30.
 (e) Callsign - "Ice Age Baker,"
 (f) Wea rpts to be made to tower on 126.80 at K-5, K-6, K-13, K-16, K-3, K-9, K-1, K-10.

(8) Mission No 6797 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon of folg rt: K-2 to 38N-12540E to 38N-12320E to 33N-124E to 34N-128E to K-2. To be abn so as to reach K-2 by 1600, 27 May. Wea rpts to be trans on CW 6705 kc every 30 min and over ea turning pt. Callsign "Ice Age Charlie." Prior III.

(9) Dispatch 2, C-47 flare acft to perform flare drops on call fr F7F and F4U acft, callsign Flytrain as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Orbit Pt</u>	<u>Callsign</u>
6735	272130-280130	Sibyon-ni BT 9843	Lightning Bug X-ray
6736	272130-280130	Kumwha CT 6638	Lightning Bug Zebra
6737	280130-280530	Sibyon-ni	Lightning Bug X-ray
6738	280130-280530	Kumwha	Lightning Bug Zebra

(10) Folg is a list of prebriefed tgts for 27 May. Ref pre-strike photo is indicated. Acft w/n/b dispatched to accomplish BDA photo until rec by tel of strike rpt fr Recon Ops, Prior II.

(a) Z-3268 M/Y Sinmak - Ref Photo 94 R-3956B.
 (b) B-2176 RR BU 526330 - Ref Photo 17 R-3645B.
 (c) Z-3302 Dock Area Kyomipo YC 2890 - Ref Photo 37 R-3618R,
 R-2909.
 (d) Z-3303 Sups in houses DT 1121 - Ref photo 10,
 7 R-3747B.
 (e) Z-3304 - M/Y Tongsinchon YC 4085 - Ref photo
 (f) B-2990 - RR Br YC 094992 - Ref photo 19 R-3930B.
 (g) B-3205 RR Br BT 5755 - Ref photo 10 R-2909B.

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 147-51 for 27 May 1951 (Cont'd)

M. 1st Mar Air Wg will:

(1) 1st Mar Air Wg Photo Unit will:

(a) Perform photo recon in coord w/67th Tac Recon Wg.

(2) Mar Air Gp 12 will:

(a) Mission No 1201 thru 1224 - Dispatch 4 acft to prevent any veh fr moving over folg rts night of 27-28 May.

1. Haeju YC 4113 N to Sariwon YC 3965.

2. Sibyon-ni BT 9843 W to Namchonjom BT 7346, NE to Singye BT 8564 SE to Sibyon-ni.

3. Chorwon CT 4334 W to Sibyon-ni BT 9843 NE to Ichon CT 1562 SE to Pyonggang CT 5153.

4. Kumhwa CT 6538 W to Chorwon CT 4334 N to Pyonggang CT 5153 SE to Kumhwa.

TOT 2145, 2300, 0015, 0130, 0245, 0400. Lightning Bug Xray w/orbit vic Sibyon-ni. Lightning Bug Zebra w/orbit vic Kumhwa. Acft w/not go S of Southern limits of rts indicated above.

(b) Mission No 1225- Dispatch 1, 8 acft flt to des RR bridge at BT 5755. TOT and loading at Gp CO's discr. Photo No 19, R-3930B prev sent.

(c) Mission No 1226 - Dispatch 1, 8 acft flt to des RR bridge at YC 0999. TOT and loading at Gp CO's discr. Photo No 48, R-3831B prev sent.

(d) Dispatch 4 acft flts to perform armed recon of areas indicated below. Acft w/b in areas fr sunrise to sunset.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Sorties</u>	<u>Area</u>
1227-1232	24	C-2
1233-1238	24	B-4

(e) Mission No to start w/1290 - Maintain 1 acft on "Readiness Alert" during hrs of darkness at K-1. Acft w/b scrambled by Dev Able.

(3) Mar Air Gp 33 will:

(a) Mission No 3301 - Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to des sups at DT 1121. Photo no 10, R-2909B prev sent. TOT and loading at Gp CO's discr. After atk, recon B-5.

15
Secret

Secret

Operations Order 147-51 for 27 May 1951 (Par 3.M. Cont'd)

(b) Dispatch 4 acft flts to perform armed recon of areas indicated below. Acft w/b in areas fr sunrise to sunset.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Sorties</u>	<u>Area</u>
3302-3308	28	B-5, A-5 N of B/L
3309-3313	20	S $\frac{1}{2}$ C-3

(c) Mission No 3370 - Maintain 1, 4 Jet acft flt for JOC alert at K-3 fr 0600-0730. Acft need not be replaced when scrambled. Expected sorties - 4. If not used, recon S $\frac{1}{2}$ of C-3.

(d) Mission No to start w/3390 - Maintain 2 Jet acft on "Readiness Alert" during hrs of daylight at K-3. Acft w/b scrambled by Dev Ablo.

16
Secret

Secret

Operations Order 147-51 for 27 May 1951 (Cont'd)

X. (1) All pilots w/b briefed as fols:

(a) No tgts w/b atkd inside the bb line unless under the dir con of a TAC^{CO}, Mosquito acft, or Dev Baker.

(b) In case doubt exists by either the tac pilots, Mosquito pilot or TACP Controller whether the tgt is eny, the tgt w/not be atkd.

(c) Tac acft w/not work w/ln type acft on close spt missions unless dir to do so by JOC or unless the ln acft are those belonging to the 1st Mar Div. Mar ln acft are of L-5 type and can operate on freqs Red, Blue, White, Green, Yellow, Orange and Indigo.

(d) All flts prebriefed or diverted to close spt missions w/request of the Mosquito acft that smoke be placed on tgt. If a delay results or if smoke is not obtained it w/b rptd to Snowflake and also in the A-2 Mission Rpt. Tgts may be atkd whether or not smoke is placed on tgt.

(e) Topkick acft (RF-51) may be cont on 142.02 (Red) for tgts when operating in areas imm N of bb line. Callsign US I Corps, Topkick Able; US IX Corps, Topkick Baker; US X Corps, Topkick Charlie; ROK Army, Topkick Dog.

(f) All pilots w/b briefed that every precaution w/b taken to avoid violation of Chinese-Russian Borders and warned of the seriousness of Border violations. No bridges on the Yalu River or other tgts near the Korean Border w/b atkd if there is a possibility of this violation. No tgts N of the line joining Hoeryong EB 6297 to Suu EP 9060 w/b atkd. However, photo or vis unarmed recon missions may be made N of the line to the border of Manchuria or Russia. This Hq w/b notified by the most expeditious means of any such Border violation.

(g) No atks, vis or radar w/b made against Wonsan and adjacent water areas of Yonghung-man.

(h) When atkg tgts or performing armed recon in vic of eny aflds, pilots w/recon aflds, and submit rpt.

(i) Atks w/n/b made against personnel or installations on Islands along the Korean coasts S of the 3930N Parallel unless directed by this Hq.

(2) The code word for recall of acft in inclement wea is changed to "FIREBRICK."

17
Secret

Secret

Operations Order 147-51 for 27 May 1951 (Par 3.X. Cont'd)

(3) Friendly agents w/utilize 140 ft motor fishing trawler and 125 ft 2 masted sail boats during period 25 May to 10 June in waters adjacent to Sol Islands; Al-Som DU 2217, Sol-Som BU 198012, and Sam-Som DT 2894. Motor trawler w/base at Al-Som. Folg identification Panels w/b displayed: On motor trawler, X on roof of bow and stern. Radio call sign NAMEPLATE on Channel 5210 kc. Trawler w/tow sail boat fr Muka to operating area vic of Al-Som departing Muka 24 May 51.

(4) There w/b calibration firing of 90 MM AA guns in the Inchon Harbor area between the hrs of 1200K and 1800K, 4 June thru 8 June 51. Firing w/b during clear wca when no acft nor surface vessels are in the immed area.

(a) Furst w/b fr 10,000 to 20,000 ft over the folg coords: BS 8859, BS 9155, BS 9139 and BS 8941.

(b) CO, 10th AAA Gp w/insure normal safety precaution and accomplish local coordination prior to each firing period.

(c) This firing is in add to the trial fire conducted in the same area fr 2200K to 2300K Mons and Thurs.

(5) Last resort tgts - If those tgts fall w/i the bb line due to fluid sit, they w/n/b atkd.

(a) Kaesong BT 8505

(b) Yonchon CT 3118

(c) Kumhwa CT 6737

(d) Chorwon CT 4434

(e) Any rail fac N of bb line. Rail cars or equip in M/Y or along tracks, rail stas or bldgs near main M/Y which are likely to contain sups and rail cuts.

18

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 147-51 for 27 May 1951 (Par 3.X. Cont'd)

(6) In the future, all reference to close spt radar, MPQ-2, w/b made using code word "TADPOLE." Tadpole w/not replace code words of each individual MPQ-2 site.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL TIMBERLAKE:

ROBERT S. ISRAEL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Vice Commander

- ANNEXES:
- A. Dir of Korean Aflds
 - B. Tac Air Con System
 - C. Rad Fac and Aids to Nav
 - D. Navy Info
 - E. Bomber Info
 - F. Night Atk. Info
 - G. SAR Info

OFFICIAL:

John P. Murphy
 GILBERT L. MEYERS
 Colonel, USAF
 Deputy for Operations

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

*Confidential*ANNEX "A"toOperations Order147-51 for 27 May 1951KOREAN AIRFIELDS

Same as Annex "A" to Operations Orders 121-51 for 1 May 1951 and 142-51 for 22 May 1951, except as indicated below:

- a. Change: K-18. Night lighting facilities now in operation.
- b. Change: K-8. West end of runway under construction.
- c. Change: K-13. Extension of NE and SE ends of runway under construction. Area under construction is soft and below runway level. Use concrete only.
- d. NOTICE: K-2 runway number 31-R closed to all operations until further notice. All pilots use extreme caution while operating from Runway 31-L due to construction on airfield.
- e. NOTICE: Following airfields have been reported. Exact dimensions not available; however, all fields are approximately 1500 feet in length.

(1) Paneyo-ri	CS 3343
(2) Punwon-ni	CS 5153
(3) Saemal	DS 1845
(4) Sangwon-ni	CR 2991
- f. NOTICE: Airfield located $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles SE of Iri. Coordinates CQ 1869. Runway bearing E - W; length 3000 feet; good condition.
- g. NOTICE: K-9 runway closed for construction nightly from 0100/K to 0400/K.

Confidential

DECLASSIFIED

SECRETANNEX "B"TOOPERATIONS ORDERNo. 147-51 FOR 27 MAY 1951TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM

Same as Annex "B" to Operations Order 144-51 for 24 May 1951, except as indicated below:

1. Radar and Communications Facilities - a. add.

<u>Location</u>	<u>Call Sign</u>	<u>Facility</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Service Available</u>
K-18	"Bromide Able"	LW	142.02 121.50 128.70	Messages to TACC, RIO Nav. Aid
K-18	"Bromide Able Crystal"	VHF/DF	121.50	Steers and Homing to K-18

b. No change.

c. Change as follows:

<u>Location</u>	<u>Call Sign</u>	<u>IP</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Service Available</u>
CS 1470	"Hillbilly"	CS 1640	142.02 (Red)	Bombing, PinPoint Nav. Aid VHF/DF
CS 6380	"Beverage"	CS 3050	142.02 (Red)	Bombing, PinPoint Nav. Aid VHF/DF

2. TACP Frequencies - No change.

3. Special Procedures for Night Operations - No change.

SECRET

ANNEX "C"

to

Operations Order

147-51 for 27 May 1951

RADIO FACILITIES AND AIDS TO NAVIGATION

Same as Annex "C" to Operations Order 146-51 for 26 May 1951.

DECLASSIFIED

*Secret*ANNEX "D"TUOperations OrderNo. 147-51 for 27 May 51NAVY INFORMATION

1. Navy Gunfire Warnings - a. East Coast area fr hb line 4130N - Navy gunfire can be expected against coastal hwy's and tats of opportunity fr patg naval vessels.

b. West Coast - Navy gunfire can be expected in the Haeju and Chinampo areas.

2. Navy Carrier Operations:

a. East Coast - Onionskin - Fuzzsaw. Special Column cover for Task Force Baker.

<u>CAS</u>	<u>Sorties</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>TACF</u>
Navy 4	4	0645	Behave
Navy 6	4	0815	Behave
Navy 8	4	0945	Behave
Navy 10	4	1115	Behave
Navy 12	4	1245	Behave
Navy 14	4	1415	Behave
Navy 16	4	1545	Behave
Navy 18	4	1715	Behave

70 armed recon - 44 defensive - 8 MAFS - 8 photo w/first and last group armed recon above hb line CT, DT area.

b. West Coast - Uphill -

44 A/R, 8 defensive - Ryomipo YO 0989. Decks and supp primary tats.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

*Secret*ANNEX "E"TOOperations OrderNo. 147-51 for 27 May 51BOMBER INFORMATION

<u>No Bms</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Callsign</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Seed Tgt</u>
12	B-26	Godfrey Able & Baker	M/Y Sinmak BT 5856		Wg CGs-Kyomipo discr
6	B-26	Godfrey Charlie	RR Bridge BU 526330		Wg CGs Kyomipo discr
*9	B-29	Tango Able, Baker & Charlie	Afld Pyongyang YD 4622	1115	Oboe CU 4966
*6	B-29	Rankin Dog & Easy	Afld Pyongyang YD 4622	1115	Nan YC 4083
1	RB-29	Sugarloaf George	XD 9219, XD 3042, YD 1655, XD 2080, BV 0470	1200	+ 35 mins
1	RB-45	Sugarloaf Fox	XD 8700, XE 3717, XE 7373, YD 3392, YD 5898, YD 4012, YD 4020	1130	+ 35 mins
1	B-29	Tango 77	Leaflet - YD 3722, CT 4334, BT 6057, BT 9941, YD 0403, YC 4358, YC 4381		CIT 2200

* 50% VD fused 100 lb bbs - 1-144 hr delay - Active VD fuses at
YD 4022 (24th) Haeju and CU 4966 (25th) S/C CU 4878 - CT 5151 -
YC 2891 (26th).

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

*Secret*ANNEX "E"TOOperations OrderNo. 147-51 for 27 May 51BOMBER INFORMATION

<u>No Bmr#</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Callsign</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Secd Tgt</u>
12	B-26	Godfrey Able & Baker	M/Y Sinmak BT 5856		Wg CGs-Kyomipo discr
6	B-26	Godfrey Charlie	RR Bridge BU 526330		Wg CGs Kyomipo discr
*9	B-29	Tango Able, Baker & Charlie	Afld Pyongyang YD 4622	1115	Oboe CU 4966
*6	B-29	Rankin Dog & Easy	Afld Pyongyang YD 4622	1115	Nan YC 4083
1	RB-29	Sugarloaf George	XD 9219, XD 3042, YD 1655, XD 2080, BV 0470	1200	+ 35 mins
1	RB-45	Sugarloaf Fox	XD 8700, XE 3717, XE 7373, YD 3392, YD 5898, YD 4012, YD 4020	1130	+ 35 mins
1	B-29	Tango 77	Leaflet - YD 3722, CT 4334, BT 6057, BT 9941, YD 0403, YC 4358, YC 4381		CIT 2200

* 50% VD fused 100 lb bbs - 1-144 hr delay - Active VD fuses at
YD 4022 (24th) Haeju and CU 4966 (25th) S/C CU 4878 - CT 5151 -
YC 2891 (26th).

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

*Secret*ANNEX "F"TOOperations OrderNo. 147-51 for 27 May 51NIGHT ATTACK INFORMATION

All acft employed in night intruder, recon or CAP activities w/monitor 116.10 at all times. This freq w/b used only for cont between acft operating in search area N of bb line. All other acft w/use rad procedure as directed by current COI.

<u>Type</u>	<u>Callsign</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Altitude</u>	<u>TOT</u>
RB-26	Rahh	Main comm rts	8000-8500	Hrs dark
B-26	Skillful	Sinanju-Sinuiju Anju-Pyongyang Changdo-ri-Wonsan YD 4021, YD 1977, YD 4966 YT 4123, YD 2253, YD 3142 BT 7926, BT 6334, BT 8564 CT 1662, CT 5878, CT 5152 Front Lines	Low Low Low 11,000 11,000 Various	Hrs dark Hrs dark Hrs dark 2100-2330 0300-0430 2000-0600
C-47	Lightning Bug	BT 9843, CT 6538	6000-9500	2130-0530
F7F, F4U	Flytrain	YC 4113 to YC 3965 BT 9843 to BT 7346 to BT 8564 CT 4334 to BT 9843 to CT 1562 to CT 5153	Low	Hrs dark
AD4N	Alameda Heckler	East Coast	Various	Hrs dark
2 B-29 1 & 2	Rankin Phantom	Control Pt DQ 6369	18,000	2400, 0200
Phantom CIP & COP Tongyong.				

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

*Secret*ANNEX "G"toOperations Order147-51 for 27 May 1951SAR INFORMATION1. Crash Boats:

- a. 24' Fukuoka
- b. 24' Miho
- c. 36' Fukuoka
- d. 63' Tsuiki
- e. 85' Paengnyong-do

2. Amphibious aircraft:

- a. SA-16 on strip alert status at Ashiya.
- b. Two SA-16's on strip alert status at K-16.
- c. SA-16 will orbit at 38° 15' N -- 124° 30' E (XC 3030) from 1115 to 1300 and 1530 to 1600.

NOTE: Aircraft will guard 121.50 mcs, voice, and 7945 kos, CW.
Callsign "DUMBO"

3. SB-29 or SB-17 "Boatdrop" aircraft:

- a. SB-17 "JUKBOX" and SB-29 "AIRDALE" are on alert status at Ashiya and Yokota.

4. Sikorsky H-5 (Navy HO3S) helicopter:

- a. One (1) "WINDMILL" on strip alert at K-16.
- b. One (1) "WINDMILL" on strip alert at K-37.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 147-51 for 27 May 1951 -- (Cont'd) Annex "G"

c. Marine "CONTEST" helicopter stationed with 1st Marine Division. Contact through Devastate Baker).

d. Navy helicopter stationed vicinity of Wonsan. Contact "MONTE CARLO" on 121.50 mcs.

e. Two H-5 on strip alert at Paengnyong-do (XC 5020). Contact "BROMIDE BAKER" on 221.50 or 142.02 mcs.

NOTE: Sikorsky helicopter capable of daylight VFR flight. Approximate radius of action 80 nautical miles. Helicopter can be alerted through any TADC or "SNOWFLAKE".

5. Naval vessels:

EAST COAST

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Vicinity</u>	<u>Voice Call</u>
2 Destroyers, 1 frigate	Songjin	Clansman
2 Destroyers, 2 PF, 1 LSD, 1 LST, 2 windmills	Wonsan	Monte Carlo
1 Battleship, 1 Cruiser	East Coast	
	Bomblin	Onrush
3 Carriers, 10-14 Destroyers, 2 windmills	40N 129-45E	Alameda

WEST COAST

1 Carrier, 3 Destroyers	37N 125E	Underfield
1 Cruiser, 1 windmill	Inchon	Mingle
4 Destroyers	38N 124E	Tungsten

NOTE: All surface units will guard 121.50 mcs. Most ships will be able to relay messages to "SNOWFLAKE".

Secret

Secret
 HEADQUARTERS
 FIFTH AIR FORCE
 APO 970

SECRET
 By Authority Of
 CG, 5th Air Force
~~27 May 51 ASH~~
 Date Initials

27 May 1951

THIS IS FRAG ORDER TO FIFTH AIR FORCE OPERATIONS ORDER 148-51 FOR
28 MAY 1951

3. A. 6160th Air Base Wing will:

(1) Dispatch 2 acft to K-2 to maintain strip alert during hrs dark. Acft w/b scrambled by JOC. Acft w/have opnl radar equip. Snowflake w/b cont after T/O. Mission No to start w/6801. JOC w/b notified by rad-tel by 1600 if unable to meet alert commitment. The Sr crew member w/standby the JOC phone for scramble.

B. ROK Air Force will:

(1) Dispatch 2, 4 acft flts to Dentist to perform armed recon of Area E-3 w/TTR at Gp CO's discr. Acft w/b loaded max nap, rkts and 50 cal ammo. Mission No 6101 and 6102.

C. 6147th Tac Con Gp will:

(1) Dispatch acft to maintain constant abn rad in between Snowflake and TACs indicated in Par (2). Acft w/b positioned geographically to insure max monitoring rg. Prim freq 140.04.

(2) Dispatch acft to Snowflake to perform as TACs w/TACPs indicated below. Acft w/rpt to TACP at sunrise relg thereafter on sta until dark. TAC acft callsign w/b name of TACP preceded by word Mosquito. TAC w/b prepared to have smoke placed on tgts soonest upon arr of tac flts.

TACP

Location

Gratitude	CS 7294 Cover Bull Durham CS 6551
Harrison	CS 9090 Cover Open Door CS 7086
Vanderbilt	DS 1884
Credential	DS 5566
Jefferson	CS 2975 Cover Admit CS 1174
Seltzer	DS 9178
Behave	DT 2005
Devine	CS 4091

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
Secret

C-20139

Secret

Operations Order 148-51 for 28 May 1951 (Cont'd)

D. 3rd Bomb Wg will perform normal effort:

(1) Dispatch 6 acft to perform armed recon thru Sinanju-Sinuiju RR and hwy. As last resort, strike M/Y at Chongju or Sonchon.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0301	281945	0304	282330
0302	282100	0305	290100
0303	282200	0306	290230

(2) Dispatch 6 acft to perform armed recon thru Kunu-ri, Sinanju, Pyongyang, Sunchon MSR. As last resort, strike M/Y at Sukchon YD 2665.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0307	282000	0310	282345
0308	282115	0311	290115
0309	282215	0312	290245

(3) Dispatch 3 acft to perform armed recon thru Changdo-ri, Singosan, Wonsan, Tongchon MSR. Cont Monte Carlo for coord strikes in accord w/plan "Wolverine." As last resort, strike M/Y at Changdo-ri. Bbs w/n/b dropped in town of Wonsan or Wonsan Afd.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0313	282015	0315	290130
0314	282130		

(4) Dispatch 3 acft to orbit pnt "Gopher" (Yangyang) DT 6815. Cont "On Rush", white channel for coord strikes w/Navy. Last resort tgts w/b in armed recon fr Yangyang to Wonsan.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0316	282230	0317	282400
		0318	290300

(5) Dispatch 3 acft to Snowflake to perform armed recon as indicated below. Acft w/stay in asgd area until 2130 hrs.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Route</u>
0319	281945	MSR fr Namchonjom to Sibyon-ni to Singye
0320	281950	MSR fr Sibyon-ni to Chorwon
0321	281955	MSR fr Pyonggang CT 5152 to Kumhwa to Kumsong.

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 148-1 for 28 May 1951 (Par 3.D Cont'd)

(6) Dispatch 11 acft to Snowflake to perform radar bbg under "Tadpole" control.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0322	282000	0328	290215
0323	282130	0329	290230
0324	282200	0330	290330
0325	282230	0331	290430
0326	282400	0332	290445
0327	290130		

(7) Dispatch 6 acft to perform Shoran bbg on tgts listed below. If inop, cont Dentist to perform radar bbg under "Tadpole" control.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Approach</u>
0333	290145	#63 Marhwi-ri DT 1275	#1
0334	290200	#173 Nopyong CT 9951	#1
0335	290300	#172 Taejujom DT 0950	#1
0336	290315	#174 Chang-do-ri CT 8462	#1
0337	290400	#63 Marhwi-ri DT 1275	#1
0338	290415	#171 Hyon-ni CT 9564	#1

(8) Ord Loads:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Internal</u>	<u>External</u>
0322-0338	Max 500 lb GPs VT nose & ND tail.	2-500 lb GPs, inst nose & ND tail.
0304-0306 0310-0318	Max 500 lb M-26 frag clusters imm sep inst nose & ND tail fuses.	0316, 0317, 0318 max flares, all other acft at Wg CG's discr.
0301, 0302, 0303, 0307, 0308, 0309	Max 100 lb GPs 75% .1 nose & .1 tail fuses 25% VD 2,4, 6 hr de- lay fuses.	Max 100 lb GPs .1 nose & .1 tail fuses,
0319, 0320, 0321	Max Para-frag	Nap or rkts, under "Tadpole"

(9) Mission No 0301, 0302, 0303, 0307, 0308, 0309 w/drop full load of bbs by Shoran on tgts listed below, then on to asgd area for armed recon. If Shoran is inop, bbs w/b used on armed recon.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Approach</u>
0301	#147 Sinanju Afld YD 1977	#4
0302	#111 Yongyu Afld YD 2253	#4
0303	#130 Pyong-ni Afld YD 4966	#4
0307	#23 K-23 YD 4123	#4
0308	#127 Afld YD 4021	#3
0309	#170 Yongdong-dong Afld YD 1055	#1

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 148-51 for 28 May 1951 (Par 3.D. Cont'd)

(10) All acft w/stay in asgd areas as long as possible and pass on to relief acft all lucrative tgts.

(11) Shoran acft on Missions 0333-0338 w/give 5 min adv warn before bb drop to Flytrain on 116.10 mcs.

(12) All acft asgd to area recon w/perform recon along main comm rts fr bb line N to asgd tgts. Live locos w/b atkd before proceeding to asgd area w/spec emphasis being placed on MSR between Namchonjom and Pyongyang.

(13) All crews to be briefed that a listening watch be maintained on 116.10 for tgts of opportunity N of bb line. Acft, w/callsign "Rabbi", w/cont Skillful acft when lucrative tgts are located.

(14) All acft w/rpt to Snowflake enroute to and retg fr flts on Gp Common freq 141.66. All acft traffic thru Taegu area w/b controlled by radar at Hothouse. Cont w/b made by all acft on 142.02. Traffic other than sched for "Tadpole" runs w/b controlled thru btl line by Dentist, or Bromide, Cont w/b made on 142.02.

(15) Wg w/b prepared to divert to max effort w/little delay.

4

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 148-51 for 28 May 51 (Cont'd)

E. 452nd Bomb Wg will commit normal effort:

(1) Mission No 5201 - Dispatch 1, flt 6 ascft to Snowflake to atk M/Y at Sinmak PT 5856.

- (a) TGT - Wg CG's discr.
- (b) Bomb load - Max 100 lb GP w/.01 nose & ND tail fuses. External max 100 lb GP w/.01 nose & ND tail fuses.
- (c) MPI - Serviceable Rolling stock.
- (d) Method of atk - Med alt.
- (e) Tgt Cover - Area cover call "Dentist" on 142.02 and request Little Friends.

(2) Mission No 5202 - Dispatch 1 flt 6 ascft to Snowflake to atk M/Y at Sinmak PT 5856.

- (a) TGT - Wg CG's discr.
- (b) Bomb load - Max 100 lb GP w/.01 nose & ND tail fuses. External load - Max 100 lb GP w/.01 nose & ND tail fuses.
- (c) MPI - Serviceable Rolling Stock.
- (d) Method of atk - Med alt.
- (e) Tgt Cover - Area cover call "Dentist" on 142.02 and request Little Friends.

(3) Mission No 5203 - Dispatch 1, flt 6 ascft to Snowflake to atk RR Bridge at EU 526330.

- (a) TGT - Wg CG's discr.
- (b) Bomb load - 500 lb GP w/.01 nose & ND tail fuses. External load - 2-500 lb GP w/.01 nose & ND tail fuses.
- (c) MPI - Center of Bridge
- (d) Method of atk - Med alt.
- (e) Tgt Cover - Area cover call "Dentist" on 142.02 and request Little Friends.

(4) Photos:

M/Y Sinmak PT 5856 - 94VV 15TRS R-3956E prev sent.
 Dock Kycmipo YC 2890 - 37VV 15TRS R-3618E prev sent
 RR Bridge EU 526330 - 17VV 15TRS R-3645E prev sent.

(5) Seed Tgt - In case wea prevents the prim tgt fr being hit, Dock area in Kycmipo w/b atkd by vis or Shoren tgt #129 apreh #4 at 10,000 ft alt.

(6) JOC Duty officer w/b notified of TGT and TTR Snowflake by 2230 hrs each evening for the folg days missions.

(7) Wg will be prepared to perform max effort with least delay.

*5
Secret*

Secret

Operations Order 148-51 for 28 May 1951 (Cont't)

F. 4th Ftr-Intep Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Dentist to perform ftr sweep in vic Sinuiju XE 2040 as indicated below. Plan of ftr sweep at Gp CO's discr.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>TOT</u>
0401	30	0900

(2) Dispatch 2, 4 acft flts to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort RB-45 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0402	TOT - / 35 min
No of RB-45's - 1	Type Escort - Close
Rv Point - XJ 8700	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Fox
Rv Time - 1005	Bmr Callsign - Sugarloaf Fox
Rv Altitude - 30,000	Working Freq - 136.80
Target - XE 7373 XE 3717 YD 3392	Ref Altitude - 15,000
YE 4012 YD 4020 YD 5989	

(3) Dispatch 2, 4 acft flts to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort RB-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0403	TOT - / 35
No of RB-29's - 1	Type Escort - Close
Rv Point - XD 9219	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck George
Rv Time - 1200	Bmr Callsign - Sugarloaf George
Rv Altitude - 20,000	Working Freq - 136.80
Target - XD 3042 XD 2080	Ref Altitude - 15,000'
XD 1655 BV 7004	

(4) Dispatch 1, 2 acft flt to Dentist to perform wea observation recon as indicated below:

Mission No - 0404	Rept To - Nugget and Rankin
Rept Pt - XC 6065	Leader
Rept Time - 1310	Rept Method - Alphabet Code
Obser Pts - Prim Able YD 1954 X	Ftr Callsign - Little Joe
Baker YD 4022. Secd Nan YC 4087,	Rept Freq - 136.80
Oboe CU 4866	Ref Altitude - 15,000

(5) Dispatch 3, 4 acft flts to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0405	TOT - 1433
No of B-29's - 6	Type Escort - Close
Rv Point - XC 6065	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Able
Rv Time - 1400	Bmr Callsign - Nugget Able & Baker
Rv Altitude - 22,000	Working Freq - 136.80
Target - Primary-Able YD 1954	Ref Altitude - 15,000
Secondary-Nan YC 4087	
Oboe CU 4866	

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 148-51 for 28 May 1951 (Par 3.F. Cont'd)

(6) Dispatch 2, 1 acft flts to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0406	TOT - 1430
No of B-29's - 9	Type Escort - Close
Rv Point - XC 6065	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Charlie
Rv Time - 1410	Bmr Callsign - Rankin Charlie
Rv Altitude - 25,000	Rankin Dog
Target - Primary-Baker YD 4022	Rankin Easy
Secondary-Nan YC 4087	Working Freq - 136.80
Oboe CU 4866	Ref Altitude - 15,000

(7) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at K-13 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/0490. Acft need not be replaced when abn.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 148-51 for 28 May 1951 (Cont'd)

G. 8th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake in 4 acft flts loaded max nap and 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in areas indicated below. Acft w/b dispatched w/prim mission to atk and deseny trps, sups and vehs. Flts w/ck w/Topkick on Red Channel for possible tgts when entering tgt Area.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>
0801	0540	Chorwon CT 4434	0809	1340	Chorwon
0802	0600	Sibyon-ni BT 9942	0810	1500	Sibyon-ni
0803	0640	Chorwon	0811	1600	Chorwon
0804	0800	Sibyon-ni	0812	1720	Sibyon-ni
0805	0920	Chorwon	0813	1840	Chorwon
0806	1040	Sibyon-ni	0814	1920	Sibyon-ni
0807	1120	Chorwon	0815	1930	Chorwon
0808	1300	Sibyon-ni	0816	2000	Sibyon-ni

(2) Commit 1, 4 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at J-13 fr 30 min prior to sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by Itazuke ADCC. Mission No to start w/0890. Acft need not be replaced when abn.

8

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 148-51 for 28 May 1951 (Cont'd)

H. 18th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 16 sortie effort daily to Snowflake to make systematic rail cuts and tnl atks on MSR (Rail) between Yokpo YD 4211 and Sinmak BT 6055. Skip bb techniques w/500 lb GP bbs should be used on tnls. Rails w/b atkd on curves w/5 in HVAR. Mission No w/start w/1860. Acft w/ck out-bound w/Dentist.

(2) Commit 2, 4 acft flts loaded max nap, HVAR w/VT fuses, and 50 cal ammo for JOC alert at K-16 fr 0615 to 2000. Mission No w/start w/1870. Expected sorties - 32.

(3) Dispatch acft to Dentist loaded max nap HVAR w/VT fuses, and 50 cal ammo to search out and des any trps, vehs, artillery and equip in areas indicated below. JOC w/b notified ASAP of Mission Nos and TTRs. Mission No to start w/1801. TTRs w/b asgd to give max last light coverage. The folg tgts w/b atkd by flts pre-briefed to appropriate areas: Veh and sups BT 7536 (D-1); truck repair shop, BT 652866 (E-2); supply area BT 7289.

<u>Areas</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>	<u>Areas</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>
B-1, C-1	20	D-1	8
B-2, B-3	20	S ⁺ - D-2	16
C-2	24	E-2	12

(4) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at K-16 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft w/b scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/1890.

9
Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 148-51 for 28 May 1951 (Cont'd)

I. 27th Ftr-Escort Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake loaded max nap, 50 cal ammo to perform armed recon in areas indicated. Acft w/b dispatched in 4 acft flts as indicated below w/prim mission to atk and des all eny trps, sups and vehs. Flts w/ck w/Topkick on Red Channel for possible tgts when entering tgt area.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>
2701	0550	Kumhwa CT 6338	2710	1220	Yonchon
2702	0610	Yonchon CT 3118	2711	1320	Kumhwa
2703	0620	Kumhwa	2712	1400	Yonchon
2704	0700	Yonchon	2713	1520	Kumhwa
2705	0820	Kumhwa	2714	1700	Yonchon
2706	0900	Yonchon	2715	1800	Kumhwa
2707	1000	Kumhwa	2716	1900	Yonchon
2708	1100	Yonchon	2717	1940	Kumhwa
2709	1200	Kumhwa	2718	1950	Yonchon

*10
Secret*

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 148-51 for 28 May 1951 (Cont'd)

J. 49th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 4 acft flts to Snowflake loaded max nap and max 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in Circle 10 Tosan CT 1141. Acft w/b dispatched w/prim mission to atk and des all eny trps, sups and vehs as indicated below: Flts w/ok Topkick on Red Channel for possible tgts when entering tgt area.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>
4901	0740	4906	1440
4902	0840	4907	1540
4903	0940	4908	1640
4904	1140	4909	1740
4905	1240	4910	1820

(2) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at K-2 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/4990.

11

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 148-51 for 28 May 1951 (Cont'd)

K. 51st Ftr-Intep Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 4 acft flts to Snowflake loaded max nap and 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in Circle 10 P'ong-ni DT 0727. Acft w/b dispatched w/prim mission to atk and des all eny trps, sups and vehs as indicated below: Flts w/ck w/Topkick on Red Channel for possible tgts, when entering tgt area.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>
5101	0720	5103	1420
5102	1020	5104	1620

(2) Dispatch acft to Dentist loaded 50 cal ammo and 4 rkts to make rail cuts and perform armed recon of the MSR's as indicated below. Rails w/b atkd on curves if other suitable tgts are not found.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>Route</u>
5110	0525	4	Purple 11
5111	0530	4	Purple 11

(3) Maintain 2, 4 acft flts on JOC alert at K-13 fr completion of mission no 5111 until 1900, loaded 2-500 lb GP bbs .01 nose and ND tail, and max 50 cal ammo. Expected sorties - 16. Mission No to start w/5170.

*12
Secret*

Secret

Operations Order 148-51 for 28 May 1951 (Cont'd)

L. 67th Tac Recon Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 8, 2 acft sorties to perform vis recon w/photo verif in EUSAK Corps areas as indicated. Acft w/rpt both in and out to Corps TACP on 141.30 and work on 142.02 when N of bb line. Call-sign w/b as fols: US I Corps, Topkick Able; US IX Corps, Topkick Baker; US X Corps, Topkick Charlie; ROK Army, Topkick Dog.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Area</u>
6770	0615	US I Corps	6774	1815	I ROK Corps
6771	0620	US IX Corps	6775	1820	US X Corps
6772	0625	US X Corps	6776	1825	US IX Corps
6773	0630	I ROK Corps	6777	1830	US I Corps

(2) Maintain 2, 2 acft flts on 30 min standby.

(3) Perform vis recon w/photo verif of Cutter Plan. Prim mission to submit accurate rpt (via mission inter rpt w/info to COC FEAF), on cond of RR lines and status of RR bridges along rts. Prior III. Mission listed in order of prior.

- (a) Kunuri to Sinanju to Sopo - #1.
- (b) Kunuri to Sunchon to Sopo - #2.
- (c) Wonsan to Chorwon - #4.

(4) Sec photo type scale and prior as indicated:

(a) Aflds:

1. As listed in 5AF Ops Ord 142-51 for 22 May and incl A-3277, Pyongyang YD 402216; A-1536 Chinhae (K*10) DP 725-875.

(b) Mosaics:

1. M-3307 - CT 2849, CT 2818, CT 5518, CT 5549, scale 1:10,000. Prior IV.

2. M-3308 - BT 7444, BT 7420, CT 1220, CT 1144, scale 1:10,000. Prior IV.

3. M-3309 - (JOC #252) CT 4925, CT 4950, DT 0250, DT 0225, scale 1:10,000. 24 sets prints to 8th APIC. Prior IV. (This mission to be completed w/eff available after completion of other EUSAK requests.)

4. M-3310 (JOC #255) CT 5515, CT 5530, DT 0515, DT 0530, scale 1:10,000. 6 sets prints to 8th APIC. Prior III.

5. M-3311 - (JOC #253) CT 2507, CT 2617, CT 6107, CT 6317, scale 1:7000. 6 sets prints to 8th APIC. Prior III.

6. M-3312 - Yodu Island CU 8243, scale 1:10,000. Prior IV.

13
Secret

Secret

Operations Order 148-51 for 28 May 1951 (Par 3.L. (4) Cont'd)

(c) Comm Lines:

1. C-3313 - Rd & RR fr Chongju XD 9096 NW to Sinuiju XE 2038. Scale 1:10,000. To be used for tgt study. Prior III.
2. C-3314 - Rd fr CT 4813 NE to CT 5532. (JOC #254). Scale 1:5000. 6 sets prints to 8th APIC. Prior III.
3. C-3315 - Rd fr CT 4314 to CT 4334. Scale 1:5000. 6 sets prints to 8th APIC. Prior III.
4. C-3316 - Rd fr CT 3214 to CT 4034. Scale 1:5000. 6 sets prints to 8th APIC. Prior III.
5. C-3317 - Rd fr CT 3218 to CT 1830. Scale 1:5000. 6 sets prints to 8th APIC. Prior III.

(d) Miscellaneous:

1. Folg suspected aflds. Scale 1:10,000-Priority III.
 - a. Z-3306 - CT 4430.
 - b. Z-3318 - CS 4092.
 - c. Z-3319 - YD 4762.
 - d. Z-3320 - YD 4305.
 - e. Z-3321 - YD 0805.
 - f. Z-3322 - CT 3112.
 - g. Z-3323 - CT 5054.
 - h. Z-3324 - YD 0404.
 - i. Z-3325 - YD 1418.
 - j. Z-3326 - YC 2853.
 - k. Z-3327 - YC 4283.
 - l. Z-3328 - YC 2693.
 - m. Z-3329 - YC 1485.

(e) Night Photo:

1. Aflds as listed in 5AF Ops Ord 134-51 for 24 May. Prior II.
2. Folg towns for EUSAK. (JOC #256). Three (3) sets prints to 8th APIC. Prior I.
 - a. T-2377 - Kuhwari CT 0818.
 - b. T-2393 - Pongyodong CT 1225.
 - c. T-3330 - Tapkori CT 2819.
 - d. T-1703 - Chorwon CT 4334.

(f) All outstanding photo asgd by this Hq,

(g) Cancel M-3295.

*14
Secret*

Secret

Operations Order 148-51 for 28 May 1951 (Par 3.L. Cont'd)

(5) Dispatch 10 acft as indicated to perform night vis recon w/photo verif of rts described in 5AF Ops Ord 116-51 for 27 Apr. Prior II. (Any sightings of unusual interest to be rptd to Skillful ASAP.) Rpt sightings on E rt to Alameda and/or Monte Carlo.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Route</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Route</u>	<u>TTR</u>
6745	West	2029	6750	West	0015
6746	East	2130	6751	East	0115
6747	West	2210	6752	West	0215
6748	Central	2255	6753	East	0250
6749	East	2330	6754	Central	0325

(6) Mission No 6795 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon of the folg rt: K-2 to Miho to 39N-129E to 3750N-12648E to 3721N-12910E to K-2. To be abn so as to reach Miho by 0415, 29 May. Rpt to Miho on 126.80. Wea rpt to be trans as briefed. Callsign "Ice Age Able." Prior I.

(7) Mission No 6796 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon as indicated. Prior II.

(a) Obser Pts - K-5, 3730N-12717E, Suncheon, Kanggye, Wonsan, K-13, K-9, K-10 to K-2.
 (b) Rpt Time - 0415, 29 May.
 (c) Rpt Method - In clear.
 (d) Rpt Snowflake - 141.30.
 (e) Callsign - "Ice Age Baker".
 (f) Wea rpts to be made to tower on 126.80 at K-5, K-6, K-13, K-16, K-3, K-9, K-1, K-10.

(8) Mission No 6797 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon of folg rt: K-2 to 38N-12540E to 38N-12320E to 33N-124E to 34N-128E to K-2. To be abn so as to reach K-2 by 1600, 28 May. Wea rpts to be trans on CW 6705 kc every 30 min and over ea turning pt. Callsign "Ice Age Charlie." Prior III.

(9) Dispatch 2, C-47 flare acft to perform flare drops on call fr F7F and F4U acft, callsign Flytrain as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Orbit Pt</u>	<u>Callsign</u>
6735	282130-290130	Sibyon-ni BT 9843	Lightning Bug X-ray
6736	282130-290130	Kumwha CT 6638	Lightning Bug Zebra
6737	290130-290530	Sibyon-ni	Lightning Bug X-ray
6738	290130-290530	Kumwha	Lightning Bug Zebra

(10) Folg is a list of prebriefed tgts for 28 May. Ref pre-strike photo is indicated. Acft w/n/b dispatched to accomplish BDA photo until rec by tel of strike rpt fr Recon Ops, Prior II.

(a) Z-3268 M/Y Sinmak - Ref photo 94 R-3956B.
 (b) B-2176 RR BU 526330 - Ref photo 17 R-3645B.
 (c) Z-3302 Dock Area Kuomipo YC2890, Ref photo 37,

R-3616B.

Secret

Operations Order 148-51 for 28 May 1951 (Par 3.L. (10) Cont'd)

(d) Z-3331 - Veh and S/C BT 7536, Ref photo 140VV,
R-3956B. (Inside tnl) Low Obl.

(e) Z-3332 - Veh Repair Shop BT 632866,,ref photo
60VV R-3975B - A.G. G-648.

(f) Z-3333 - S/C BT 7289, ref photo 68VV R-3975B.
A.G. A-636, B-128, B-538, G-246, G-436..

216
Secret

Operations Order 148-51 for 28 May 51 (Cont'd)

M. 1st Mar Air Wg will:

(1) 1st Mar Air Wg Photo Unit will:

(a) Perform photo recon in coord w/67th Tac Recon Wg.

(2) Mar Air up 12 will:

(a) Mission No 1201 thru 1224 - Dispatch 4 acft to prevent any veh fr moving over folg rts night of 28-29 May.

1. Heeju YO 4113 N to Seriwon YO 3965.

2. Sibyon-ni FT 9843 W to Namchenjom FT 7346, NE to Singye FT 8564 SE to Sibyon-ni.

3. Chorwon CT 4334 W to Sibyon-ni FT 9843 NE to Ichon CT 1562 SE to Pyonggang CT 5153.

4. Kumhwa CT 6538 W to Chorwon CT 4334 N to Pyonggang CT 5153 SE to Kumhwa.

TOT 2145, 2300, 0015, 0130, 0245, 0400. Lightning Bug Xray w/orbit vic Sibyon-ni. Lightning Bug Zetra w/orbit vic Kumhwa. Acft w/not go S of Southern limits of rts indicated above.

(b) Dispatch 4 acft flts to perform armed recon of areas indicated below. Acft w/b in areas fr sunrise to sunset. Acft proceeding to S $\frac{1}{2}$ of D-3 w/also strk tunnels and make rail cuts on rail line fr Pokkye-ri CT 4855 to Singosen OU 6302.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Sorties</u>	<u>Area</u>
1225-1234	40	F-3 F-4
1235-1240	24	S $\frac{1}{2}$ D-3

24 ✓
D-3, D-3
28-29
1226-32
33-38
64

(c) Mission No to start w/1290 - Maintain 1 acft on "Readiness Alert" during hrs of darkness at K-1. Acft w/b scrambled by Dev able.

(3) Mar Air up 33 will:

(a) Dispatch 4 acft flts to perform armed recon of areas indicated below. Acft w/b in areas fr sunrise to sunset.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Sorties</u>	<u>Area</u>
3301-3310	40	F-5, A-5 N of E/L
3311-3316	24	S $\frac{1}{2}$ G-3

64

(b) Mission No 3370 - Maintain 1, 4 Jet acft flt for JCC alert at K-3 fr 0600-0730. Acft need not be replaced when scrambled. Expected sorties - 4. If not used, recon S $\frac{1}{2}$ of G-3.

(c) Mission No to start w/3390 - Maintain 2 Jet acft on "Readiness Alert" during hrs of daylight at K-3. Acft w/b scrambled by Dev able.

4
2

Secret

Operations Order 148-1 for 28 May 1951 (Cont'd)

X. (1) All pilots w/b briefed as fols:

(a) No tgts w/b atkd inside the bb line unless under the dir con of a TACP, Mosquito acft, or Dev Baker.

(b) In case doubt exists by either the tac pilots, Mosquito pilot or TACP Controller whether the tgt is eny, the tgt w/not be atkd.

(c) Tac acft w/not work w/ln type acft on close spt missions unless dir to do so by JOC or unless the ln acft are those belonging to the 1st Mar Div. Mar ln acft are of L-5 type and can operate on freqs Red, Blue, White, Green, Yellow, Orange, and Indigo.

(d) All flts prebriefed or diverted to close spt missions w/request of the Mosquito acft that smoke be placed on tgt. If a delay results or if smoke is not obtained, it w/b rptd to Snowflake and also in the A-2 Mission Rpt. Tgts may be atkd whether or not smoke is placed on tgt.

(e) All pilots w/b briefed that every precaution w/b taken to avoid violation of Chinese-Russian Borders and warned of the seriousness of Border violations. No bridges on the Yalu River or other tgts near the Korean Border w/b atkd if there is a possibility of this violation. No tgts N of the line joining Hoeryong EB 6297 or Suu EB 9060 w/b atkd. However, photo or vis unarmed recon missions may be made N of the line to the border of Manchuria or Russia. This Hq w/b notified by the most expeditious means of any such Border violation.

(f) No atks, vis or radar w/b made against Wonsan and adjacent water areas of Yonghung-man.

(g) When atkg tgts or performing armed recon in vic of eny aflds, pilots w/recon aflds, and submit rpt.

(h) Atks w/n/b made against personnel or installations on Islands along the Korean coasts S of th3 3930N Parallel unless directed by this Hq.

(2) The code word for recall of acft in inclement wea is changed to "FIREBRICK."

(3) Friendly agents w/utilize 140 ft motor fishing trawler and 125 ft 2 masted sail boats during period 25 May to 10 June in waters adjacent to folg Islands; Al-Som DU 2217, Sol-Som DU 198012, and Sam-Som DT 2894. Motor trawler w/base at Al-Som. Folg identification Panels w/b displayed: On motor trawler, X on roof of bow and stern. Radio callsign NAMEPLATE on Channel 5210 kc. Trawler w/tow sail boat fr Muka to operating area vic of Al-Som departing Muka 24 May 51.

19
Secret

Secret

Operations Order 14801 for 28 May 1951 (Par 3.X, Cont'd)

(4) Last resort tgts - If these tgts fall w/i the bb line, due to fluid sit, they w/n/b atkd.

(a) Kaesong BT 8505.

(b) Sangnyong CT 1731.

(c) Kumhwa CT 6737.

(d) Chorwon CT 4434.

(e) Any rail fac N of bb line. Rail cars or equip in M/Y or along tracks, rail stas or bldgs near main M/Y which are likely to contain sups and rail cuts.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL TIMBERLAKE:

ROBERT S. ISRAEL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Vice Commander

- ANNEXES:
- A. Dir of Korean Aflds
 - B. Trg Air Con System
 - C. Rd Fac and Aids to Nav
 - D. Navy Info
 - E. Bomber Info
 - F. Night Atk Info
 - G. SAR Info

OFFICIAL:

John R. Murphy
 GILBERT L. MEYERS
 Colonel, USAF
 Deputy for Operations

Secret

Confidential

ANNEX "A"

to

Operations Order

148-51 for 28 May 1951

Same as Annex "A" to Operations Orders 121-51 for 1 May 1951 and 142-51 for 22 May 1951, except as indicated below:

- a. Change: K-18. Night lighting facilities now in operation.
- b. Change: K-8. West end of runway under construction.
- c. Change: K-13. Extension of NE and SE Ends of runway under construction. Area under construction is soft and below runway level. Use concrete only.
- d. NOTICE: K-2 runway number 31-R closed to all operations until further notice. All pilots use extreme caution while operating from Runway 31-L due to construction on airfield.
- e. NOTICE: Following airfields have been reported. Exact dimensions not available; however, all fields are approximately 1500 feet in length.

(1) Panoyo-ri	CS 3343
(2) Punwon-ni	CS 5153
(3) Saemal	DS 1845
(4) Sangwon-ni	CR 2991
- f. NOTICE: Airfield located $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles SE of Iri. Coordinates CQ 1869. Runway bearing E - W; length 3000 feet; good condition.
- g. NOTICE: K-9 runway closed for construction nightly from 0100/K to 0400/K.

Confidential

SECRET
ANNEX "B"

TO

OPERATIONS ORDER

No. 148-51 FOR 28 MAY 1951

TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM

Same as Annex "B" to Operations Order 144-51 for 24 May 1951, except as indicated below:

1. Radar and Communications Facilities - a. add.

<u>Location</u>	<u>Call Sign</u>	<u>Facility</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Service Available</u>
K-18	"Bromide Able"	LW	142.02 121.50 128.70	Messages to TACC, RIO Nav. Aid
K-18	"Bromide Able Crystal"	VHF/DF	121.50	Steers and Homing to K-18
BS 4525	"Snowflake Crystal"	VHF/DF	121.50	Fixing, Steers and homing

b. No change.

c. Change as follows:

<u>Location</u>	<u>Call Sign</u>	<u>IP</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Service Available</u>
CS 1470	"Hillbilly"	CS 1640	142.02 (Red)	Bombing, PinPoint Nav. Aid VHF/DF
CS 6380	"Beverage"	CS 6555	142.02 (Red)	Bombing, PinPoint Nav. Aid VHF/DF

2. TACP Frequencies - No change.

3. Special Procedures for Night Operations - No change.

SECRET

Restricted

ANNEX "C"

to

Operations Order

146-51 for 28 May 1951

RADIO FACILITIES AND AIDS TO NAVIGATION

Same as Annex "C" to Operations Order 146-51 for 26 May 1951, except as indicated below:

- a. Change: K-18. "IQ" homer temporarily inoperative.

Restricted

*Secret*ANNEX "D"TOOperations OrderNo. 148-51 for 28 May 51NAVY INFORMATION

1. Navy Gunfire Warnings - a. East Coast area fr bb line 4130N - Navy gunfire can be expected against coastal hwys and tgts of opportunity fr patg naval vessels.

b. West Coast - Navy gunfire can be expected in the Haeju and Chinnampo area.

2. Navy Carrier Operations -

a. East Coast - Onionskin - Buzzsaw, Special column cover for Task Force Baker.

<u>CAS</u>	<u>Sorties</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>TACP</u>
Navy 10	4	1115	Behave
Navy 12	4	1245	Behave
Navy 14	4	1415	Behave
Navy 16	4	1545	Behave
Navy 18	4	1715	Behave

82 A/R; 44 defensive; 8 NGFs; 8 photo, max effort armed recon. Green 2, 3, and 4 for distant 25 miles above bb line.

b. West Coast - Uphill -

<u>CAS</u>	<u>Sorties</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>TACP</u>
Navy Able	4	0600	Behave
Navy Baker	4	0815	Behave
Navy Charlie	4	1030	Behave

32 A/R; 8 defensive; Kyomipo YC 0989. Docks and sups primary tgt.

Secret

Secret
ANNEX "E"

TO

Operations Order

No. 148-51 for 28 May 51

BOMBER INFORMATION

<u>No Bmrs</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Callsign</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Secd Tgt</u>
*6	B-29	Nugget Able & Baker	Afld - Yongyu YD 1954	1433	Nan YC 4087 Oboe CU 4866
*9	B-29	Rankin Charlie Dog & Easy	Afld Pyongyang YD 4022	1430	Same as above
1	RB-45	Sugarloaf Fox	XD 8700, XE 3717, XE 7373, YD 3392, YD 5989, YE 4012, YD 4020	1005	+ 35 mins
1	RB-29	Sugarloaf George	XD 9219, XD 3042, XD 2080, XD 1655, BV 7004	1200	+ 35 mins
12	B-26	Godfrey Able & Baker	M/Y Sinmak BT 5856		Wg CGs Kyomipo discr
6	B-26	Godfrey Charlie	RR Br BU 526330		Wg CGs Kyomipo discr

* VD fuses - YD 4022 (24th) Haeju and CU 4966 (25th) S/C CU 4878 -
 CT 5151 - YC 2898 (26th).

Secret

*Secret*ANNEX "F"TOOperations OrderNo. 148-51 for 28 May 1951NIGHT ATTACK INFORMATION

All acft employed in night intruder, recon or CAP activities w/monitor 116.10 at all times. This freq w/b used only for cont between acft operating in search area N of bb line. All other acft w/use rad procedure as directed by current COI.

<u>Type</u>	<u>Callsign</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Altitude</u>	<u>TOT</u>
RB-26	Rabbi	Main Comm rts	8000-8500	Hrs dark
B-26	Skillful	Sinanju-Sinuiju Anju-Pyongyang Changdo-ri-Wonsan YD 4021, YD 1977, YD1055 YD 4123, YD 2253	Low Low Low 11,000	Hrs dark Hrs dark Hrs dark 2100-2330
		CT 9951; DT 0950, CT 8462 DT 1275, CT 9564 Front Lines	11,000 Various	0300-0430 Hrs dark
C-47	Lightning Bug	BT 9843, CT 6538	6000-9500	2130-0530
F7F, F4U	L Flytrain	YC 4113, to YC 3965 BT 9843 to BT 7346 to BT 8564 CT 4334 to BT 9843 to CT 1562 to CT 5153	Low	Hrs dark
AD4N	Alameda Hockler	East Coast	Various	Hrs dark
2 B-29	Nugget Phantom 1 & 2	Control Pt DQ 6369	18,000	2400, 0200

Phantom CIP & COP Tongyong.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 148-51 for 28 May 1951 -- (Cont'd) Annex "G"

c. Marine "CONTEST" helicopter stationed with 1st Marine Division. Contact through Devastate Baker).

d. Navy helicopter stationed vicinity of Wonsan. Contact "MONTE CARLO" on 121.50 mcs .

e. Two H-5 on strip alert at Paengnyong-do (XC5020). Contact "BROMIDE BAKER" on 121.50 or 142.02 mcs.

NOTE: Sikorsky helicopter capable of daylight VFR flight. Approximate radius of action 80 nautical miles. Helicopter can be alerted through any TADC or "SNOWFLAKE".

5. Naval vessels:

EAST COAST

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Vicinity</u>	<u>Voice Call</u>
2 Destroyers, 1 frigate	Songjin	Clansman
2 Destroyers, 2 PF, 1 LSD, 1 LST, 2 windmills	Wonsan	Monte Carlo
1 Battleship, 1 Cruiser, 3 Destroyers	East Coast	
	Bomblin	Onrush
3 Carriers, 10-14 Destroyers, 2 windmills	40N 129-45E	Alameda

WEST COAST

1 Carrier, 3 Destroyers	37N 125E	Underfield
1 Cruiser, 1 windmill	Inchon	Mingle
4 Destroyers	38N 124E	Tungsten

NOTE: All surface units will guard 121.50 mcs. Most ships will be able to relay messages to "SNOWFLAKE".

2

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

*Secret*ANNEX "G"toOperations Order148-51 for 28 May 1951SAR INFORMATION1. Crash Boats:

- a. 24' Fukuoka
- b. 24' Miho
- c. 36' Fukuoka
- d. 63' Tsuiki
- e. 85' Paengnyong-do

2. Amphibious aircraft:

- a. SA-16 on strip alert status at Ashiya.
- b. Two SA-16's on strip alert status at K-16.
- c. SA-16 will orbit at 38° 15' N -- 124° 30' E (XC 3030) from 0915 to 1030 and 1215 to 1500.

NOTE: Aircraft will guard 121.50 mcs, voice, and 7945 kcs, CW.
Callsign "DUMBO"

3. SB-29 or SB-17 "Boatdrop" aircraft:

- a. SB-17 "JUKEBOX" and SB-29 "AIRDALE" are on alert status at Ashiya and Yokota.

4. Sikorsky H-5 (Navy HO3S) helicopter:

- a. One (1) "WINDMILL" on strip alert at K-16.
- b. One (1) "WINDMILL" on strip alert at K-37.

Secret

Secret
 HEADQUARTERS
 FIFTH AIR FORCE
 APO 970

SECRET
 By Authority Of
 CG, 5th Air Force
 28 May 51 *JOC*
 Date Initials

28 May 1951

THIS IS FRAG ORDER TO FIFTH AIR FORCE OPERATIONS ORDER 149-51 FOR
29 MAY 1951

3. A. 6160th Air Base Wing will:

(1) Dispatch 2 acft to K-2 to maintain strip alert during hrs dark. Acft w/b scrambled by JOC. Acft w/have opnl radar equip. Snowflake w/b cont after T/O. Mission No to start w/6801. JOC w/b notified by rad-tel by 1600 if unable to meet alert commitment. The Sr crew member w/standby the JOC phone for scramble.

B. ROK Air Force will:

(1) Dispatch 2, 4 acft flts to Dentist loaded max nap, 5 in HVAR and 50 cal ammo to perform armed recon of Area E-3 w/TTR at Gp CO's discr. Mission No 6101 and 6102.

C. 6147th Tac Con Gp will:

(1) Dispatch acft to maintain constant abn rad ln between Snowflake and TACs indicated in Par (2). Acft w/b positioned geographically to insure max monitoring rg. Prim freq 140.04.

(2) Dispatch acft to Snowflake to perform as TACs w/TACPs indicated below. Acft w/rpt to TACP at sunrise relg thereafter on sta until dark. TAC acft callsign w/b name of TACP preceded by word Mosquito. TAC w/b prepared to have smoke placed on tgts soonest upon arr of tac flts.

<u>TACP</u>	<u>Location</u>
Gratitude	CS 7294 Cover Bull Durham CS 5784
Harrison	CS 9090 Cover Open Door CS 7086
Vanderbilt	DS 1884
Credential	DS 4679
Admit	CS 1177 Cover Jefferson CS 2887
Seltzer	DS 9178
Behave	DT 2713
Devine	CS 4091

C-20141-

Secret

Operations Order 149-51 for 29 May 1951 (Cont'd)

D. 3rd Bomb Wg will perform normal effort:

(1) Dispatch 6 acft to perform armed recon thru Sinanju-Sinuiju RR and hwy. As last resort, strike M/Y at Chongju or Sonchon.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0301	291945	0304	292330
0302	292100	0305	300100
0303	292200	0306	300230

(2) Dispatch 6 acft to perform armed recon thru Kunu-ri, Sinanju, Pyongyang, Sunchon MSR. As last resort, strike M/Y at Sukchon YD 2665.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0307	292000	0310	292345
0308	292115	0311	300115
0309	292215	0312	300245

(3) Dispatch 3 acft to perform armed recon thru Changdo-ri, Singosan, Wonsan, Tongchon MSR. Cont Monte Carlo for coord strikes in accord w/plan "Wolverine." As last resort, strike M/Y at Changdo-ri. Bbs w/n/b dropped in town of Wonsan or Wonsan Afld.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0313	292015	0315	300130
0314	292130		

(4) Dispatch 3 acft to orbit pnt "Gopher" (Yangyang) DT 6815. Cont "On Rush", white channel for coord strikes w/Navy. Last resort tgts w/b armed recon fr Yangyang to Wonsan.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0316	292230	0317	292400
		0318	300300

(5) Dispatch 3 acft to Snowflake to perform armed recon as indicated below. Acft w/stay in asgd area until 2130 hrs.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Route</u>
0319	291945	MSR fr Namchonjom to Sibyon-ni to Singye
0320	291950	MSR fr Sibyon-ni to Chorwon
0321	291955	MSR fr Pyonggang CT 5152 to Kumhwa to Kumsong.

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 1451 for 29 May 1951 (Par 3 Cont'd)

(6) Dispatch 11 acft to Snowflake to perform radar bbg under "Tadpole" control.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0322	292000	0328	300215
0323	292130	0329	300230
0324	292200	0330	300330
0325	292230	0331	300430
0326	292400	0332	300445
0327	300130		

(7) Dispatch 6 acft to perform Shoran bbg on tgts listed below. If inop, cont Dentist to perform radar bbg under "Tadpole" control.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Approach</u>
0333	300145	#63 Marhwi-ri DT 1275	#1
0334	300200	#173 Nopyong CT 9951	#1
0335	300300	#172 Taojujom DT 0950	#1
0336	300315	#174 Chang-dowri CT 8462	#1
0337	300400	#63 Marhwi-ri DT 1275	#1
0338	300415	#171 Hyon-ni CT 9564	#1

(8) Ord Loads:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Internal</u>	<u>External</u>
0322-0338 0303 & 0309	Max 500 lb GPs VT nose & ND tail.	2-500 lb GPs, inst nose & ND tail.
0304-0306 0310-0318	Max 500 lb M-26 frag clusters imm sep inst nose & ND tail fuses	0316, 0317, 0318 max flares, all other acft at Wg CG's discr.
0301; 0302 0307, 0308	Max 100 lb GPs 75% .1 nose & .1 tail fuses 25% VD 2,4,6 hr delay fuses	Max 100 lb GPs .1 nose & .1 tail fuses.
0319, 0320 0321	Max Para-frags	Nap or rkts.

(9) Mission No 0301, 0302, 0303, 0307; 0308, 0309 w/drop full load of bbs by Shoran on tgts listed below, then con to asgd area for armed recon. If Shoran is inop, bbs w/b used on armed recon.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Approach</u>
0301	#110 Sunan YD 3142	#4
0302	#147 Sinanju Afld YD 1977	#4
0303	#134 Chinnampo M/Y YC 0888	#1
0307	#130 Pyong-ni Afld YD 4966	#4
0308	#170 Yongdong-dong Afld YD 1055	#1
0309	#129 Kyomipo S/C YC 2890	#4

Secret
3

Secret

Operations Order 149-51 for 29 May 1951 (Par 3.D. Cont'd)

(10) All acft w/stay in asgd areas as long as possible and pass on to relief acft all lucrative tgts.

(11) Shoran acft on Missions 0333-0338 w/give 5 min adv warn before bb drop to Flytrain on 116.10 mcs.

(12) All acft asgd to area recon w/perform recon along main comm rts fr bb line N to asgd tgts. Live locos w/b atkd before proceeding to asgd area w/spec emphasis being placed on MSR between Namchonjom and Pyongyang.

(13) All crews to be briefed that a listening watch be maintained on 116.10 for tgts of opportunity N of bb line. Acft, w/callsign "Rabbi", w/cont Skillful acft when lucrative tgts are located.

(14) All acft w/rpt to Snowflake enroute to and retg fr flts on Gp Common freq 141.66. All acft traffic thru Taegu area w/b controlled by radar at Hothouse. Cont w/b made by all acft on 142.02. Traffic other than sched for "Tadpole" runs w/b controlled thru bt1 line by Dentist, or Bromide. Cont w/b made on 142.02.

(15) Wg w/b prepared to divert to max effort w/little delay.

H
Secret

Secret

Operations Order 149-51 for 29 May 1951 (Cont'd)

B. 452nd Bomb Wg will:

(1) Mission No 5201 - Dispatch 1, flt 6 acft to Snowflake to atk M/Y at Chinnampo YC 0989.

- (a) TOT - Wg CG's disor.
- (b) Bomb Load - 500 lb GP w/.01 nose and ND Tail fuses. External load 2-500 lb GP w/.01 nose & ND tail fuses.
- (c) MPI - Indicated on Photo.
- (d) Method of atk - Med alt.
- (e) Secd Tgt - Shoran tgt #134 10,000' App #1.
- (f) Tgt Cover - Area cover call "Dentist" on 142.02 and request Little Friends.

(2) Mission No 5203 - Dispatch 1, flt 6 acft to Snowflake to atk Sups at Chinnampo.

- (a) TOT - Wg CG's disor.
- (b) Bomb Load - Max 500 lb M-76 w/inst nose and ND tail fuses. External max M-76 incd w/inst nose and ND tail fuses.
- (c) MPI - Indicated on Photo.
- (d) Method of atk - Med alt.
- (e) Secd Tgt - Shoran tgt #168 10,000' App #1.
- (f) Tgt Cover - Area cover call "Dentist" on 142.02 and request Little Friends.

(3) Mission No 5202 and 5204 - Dispatch 2 flts 6 acft to Snowflake to atk Sups at Chinnampo.

- (a) TOT - Wg CG's disor.
- (b) Bomb Load - Max M-20 incd clusters. External load - Wg CG's disor.
- (c) MPI - Indicated on Photo.
- (d) Method of atk - Med alt.
- (e) Secd Tgt - Shoran tgt #168 10,000' App #1.
- (f) Tgt Cover - Area cover call "Dentist" on 142.02 and request Little Friends.

(4) Photos:

Sups Chinnampo YC 0988 10VV 15TRS R-3775-B encl.

(5) JOC Duty Officer w/b notified of TOT and TTR Snowflake by 2230 hrs each evening for the folg days mission.

5
Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 149-51 for 29 May 1951 (Cont'd)

F. 4th Ftr-Intep Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Dentist to perform ftr sweep in vic Sinuiju XE 2040 as indicated below. Plan of ftr sweep at Gp CO's discr. RF-80 callsign "Tenderloin" w/b in vic and w/call for Little Friends on 136.80 if atkd by eny acft.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>TOT</u>
0401	24	1515

(2) Dispatch 3, 4 acft flts to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort RB-45 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0402	TOT - 435 mins
No of RB-45 - 1	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pt - XD 8700	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Easy, George & How
Rv Time - 1205	Bmr Callsign - Sugarloaf Easy
Rv Alt - 30,000'	Prim Freq - 136.80
Tgt - XE 3717, XE 7373, YD 3392, YE 4012, YD 4020	Secd Freq - 142.02
	Ref Alt - 18,000'

(3) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0403	TOT - 1020
No of B-29s - 4	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pt - BV 6904	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Able
Rv Time - 1001	Bmr Callsign - Tango Able
Rv Alt - 21,000'	Prim Freq - 136.80
Tgt - Prim-Able BA 8811	Secd Freq - 142.02
Secd-Nan CU 4866, Oboe YC 3965	Ref Alt - 18,000'

(4) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0404	TOT - 1020
No of B-29s - 3	Type Escort - Close
Rv Point - BV 6904	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Baker
Rv Time - 1001	Bmr Callsign - Tango Baker
Rv Alt - 21,000'	Prim Freq - 136.80
Tgt - Prim-Able BA 8811	Secd Freq - 142.02
Secd-Nan CU 4866, Oboe YC 3965	Ref Alt - 18,000'

(5) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0405	TOT - 1026
No of B-29s - 4	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pt - BV 6904	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Charlie
Rv Time - 1005	Bmr Callsign - Tango Charlie
Rv Alt - 21,000'	Prim Freq - 136.80
Tgt Prim-Baker XD 7794, Secd - Nan CU 4866, Oboe YC 3965	Secd Freq - 142.02
	Ref Alt - 18,000'

Secret 6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~Secret~~

Operations Order 149-51 for 29 May 1951 (Par 3.F. Cont'd)

(6) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0406	TOT - 1026
No of B-29s - 3	Type Escort - Close
Rv Point - BV 6904	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Dog
Rv Time - 1005	Bmr Callsign - Tango Dog
Rv Alt - 21,000'	Prim Freq - 136.80
Tgt - Prim-Baker XD 7794, Secd -	Secd Freq - 142.02
Nan CU 4866, Oboe YC 3965	Ref Alt - 18,000'

(7) Dispatch 1, 2 acft flt to Dentist to perform wea obser recon as indicated below:

Mission No - 0407	Rpt To - Tango Leader
Rpt Pt - ES 0464	Rpt Method - Alphabet Code
Rpt Time - 0800	Ftr Callsign - Little Joe
Obser Pts - Prim-Able BA 8811	Rpt Freq - 136.80
Baker XD 7794	Secd Freq - 142.02
Secd-Nan CU 4866	Ref Alt - 18,000'
Oboe YC 3965	

(8) Dispatch 1, 2 acft flt to Dentist to perform wea obser recon as indicated below:

Mission No - 0408	Rpt To - Tango Leader
Rpt Pt - CV 0552	Rpt Method - Alphabet Code
Rpt Time - 0945	Ftr Callsign - Little Joe
Obser Pts - Prim-Able BA 8811	Rpt Freq - 136.80
Baker XD 7794	Secd Freq - 142.02
Secd-Nan CU 4866	Ref Alt - 18,000'
Oboe YC 3965	

(9) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort RB-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0409	TOT - 4 35 mins
No of RB-29s - 1	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pt - BV 6949	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Fox
Rv Time - 1010	Bmr Callsign - Sugarloaf Fox
Rv Alt - 20,000'	Prim Freq - 136.80
Tgt - BV 9838, CA 1090, CV 1090	Secd Freq - 142.02
	Ref Alt - 18,000'

(10) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at K-13 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/0490. Acft need not be replaced when abn.

~~Secret~~

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 149-51 for 29 May 1951 (Cont'd)

G. 8th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake in 4 acft flts loaded max nap and 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in areas indicated below. Acft w/b dispatched w/prim mission to atk and des any trps, sups and vehs. Flts w/ck w/Topkick on Red Channel for possible tgts when entering tgt area.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>
0801	0540	Chorwon CT 4434	0809	1340	Chorwon
0802	0600	Kumsong CT 1953	0810	1500	Kumsong
0803	0640	Chorwon	0811	1600	Chorwon
0804	0800	Kumsong	0812	1720	Kumsong
0805	0920	Chorwon	0813	1840	Chorwon
0806	1040	Kumsong	0814	1920	Kumsong
0807	1120	Chorwon	0815	1930	Chorwon
0808	1300	Kumsong	0816	2000	Kumsong

*8
Secret*

Secret

Operations Order 149-51 for 29 May 1951 (Cont'd)

H. 18th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 16 sortie effort daily to Snowflake to make systematic rail cuts and tnl atks on MSR (Rail) between Yokpo YD 4211 and Sinmak BT 6055. Skip bb techniques w/500 lb GP bbs should be used on tnls. Rails w/b atkd on curves w/5 in HVAR. Mission No w/start w/1860. Acft w/ck out-bound w/Dentist.

(2) Commit 2, 4 acft flts loaded max nap, HVAR w/VT fuses, and 50 cal ammo for JOC alert at K-16 fr 0615 to 2000. Mission No w/start w/1870. Expected sorties - 32.

(3) Dispatch acft to Dentist loaded max nap, HVAR w/VT fuses and 50 cal ammo to search out and des eny trps, vehs, artillery and equip in areas indicated below. JOC w/b notified ASAP of Mission Nos and TTRs. Mission No to start w/1801. TTRs w/b asgd to give max last light coverage. The folg tgts w/b atkd by flts prebriefed to appropriate areas. Veh and sups BT 7536 (D-1); truck repair shop, BT 652866 (E-2); supply area BT 7289 (E-2).

<u>Areas</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>	<u>Area</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>
B-1, C-1	20	D-1	8
B-2, E-3, C-2	32	S& D-2	16
		E-2	12

(4) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at K-16 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft w/b scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/1890.

(5) Dispatch acft to Dentist loaded Gp CO's discr to atk tgts as indicated below. TTRs at Gp CO's discr.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Photo</u>
1855	8	Ammo Factory YD 200093	77VV 3119B encl
1856	4	S/C BS 818993	1 MAWPU, R-801 enclosed

9
Secret

Secret

Operations Order 149-51 for 29 May 1951 (Cont'd)

I. 27th Ftr-Escort Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake loaded max nap, 50 cal ammo to perform armed recon in areas indicated. Acft w/b dispatched in 4 acft flts as indicated below w/prim mission to atk and des all eny trps, sups and vehs. Flts w/ck w/Topkick on Red Channel for possible tgts when entering tgt area.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>
2701	0550	Kumhwa CT 6338-	2710	1220	Kumchon
2702	0610	Kumchon BT 7926	2711	1320	Kumhwa
2703	0620	Kumhwa	2712	1400	Kumchon
2704	0700	Kumchon	2713	1520	Kumhwa
2705	0820	Kumhwa	2714	1700	Kumchon
2706	0900	Kumchon	2715	1800	Kumhwa
2707	1000	Kumhwa	2716	1900	Kumchon
2708	1100	Kumchon	2717	1940	Kumhwa
2709	1200	Kumhwa	2718	1950	Kumchon

(2) Commit 1, 4 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at J-13 fr 30 min prior to sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by Itazuke ADCC. Mission No to start w/2790. Acft need not be replaced when abn.

*10
Secret*

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 149-51 for 29 May 1951 (Cont'd)

J. 49th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 4 acft flts to Snowflake loaded max nap and max 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in Circle 10 Sangnyong CT 1731. Acft w/b dispatched w/prim mission to atk and des all eny trps, sups and vehs as indicated below. Flts w/ok Topkick on Red Channel for possible tgts when entering tgt area.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>
4901	0740	4906	1440
4902	0840	4907	1540
4903	0940	4908	1640
4904	1140	4909	1740
4905	1240	4910	1820

(2) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at K-2 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/4990.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 149-51 for 29 May 1951 (Cont'd)

K. 51st Ftr-Intcp Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 4 acft flts to Snowflake loaded max nap and 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in Circle 10 P'ong-ni DT 0727. Acft w/b dispatched w/prim mission to atk and des all eny trps, sups and vehs as indicated below. Flts w/dk w/Topkick on Red Channel for possible tgts when entering tgt area.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>
5101	0720	5103	1420
5102	1020	5104	1620

(2) Dispatch acft to Dentist loaded 50 cal ammo and 4 rkts to make rail cuts and perform armed recon of the MSR's as indicated below. Rails w/b atkd on curves if other suitable tgts are not found.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>Route</u>
5110	0525	4	Purple 11
5111	0530	4	Purple 11

(3) Dispatch 8 acft sections to Dentist to atk and des tgts as indicated below. TTR at Gp CO's discr.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Tgt</u>	<u>Ord</u>	<u>Photo</u>
5112	POL, Ammo, Tires, Trucks in underground canal YD 2988.	500 lb GP w/8-11 sec delay	11VV R-3959-B encl
5113	2 Locomotives Yangdok BU 969429	500 lb GP .01 nose, ND tail	19VV R-3959-C and 12VV R-3777-B encl.

*12
Secret*

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 14901 for 29 May 1951 (Cont'd)

L. 67th Tac Recon Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 2 acft sorties to perform vis recon w/photo verif in EUSAK Corps areas as indicated. Acft w/rpt both in and out to Corps TACP on 141.30 and work on 142.02 when N of bb line. Call-sign w/b as fols: US I Corps, Topkick Able; US IX Corps, Topkick Baker; US X Corps, Topkick Charlie; ROK Army, Topkick Dog.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Area</u>
6770	0615	US X Corps	6774	1145	US IX Corps
6771	0620	US IX Corps	6775	1200	US I Corps
6772	0630	US I Corps	6776	1715	US X Corps
6773	1130	US X Corps	6777	1720	US IX Corps
			6778	1730	US I Corps

(2) Maintain 2, 2 acft flts on 30 min standby.

(3) Perform vis recon w/photo verif of Cutter Plan. Prim mission to submit accurate rpt (via mission inter rpt w/info to COC FEAF), on cond of RR lines and status of RR bridges along rts. Prior III. Mission listed in order of prior.

- (a) Kichang to Sunudong to Pyongyang - #3.
- (b) Sunudong to Sunchon - #5.
- (c) Kumchon to Pyongyang - #8.

(4) Sec photo type scale and priority as indicated:

(a) Aflts; Prior II. Scale 1:10,000.

1. A-770 - Pyongyang YD 4024.
2. A-683 - Pyongyang E YD 4622.
3. A-1771 - Pyongyang S YD 412155.
4. A-2437 - Pyongyang Strip YD 413216.
5. A-3277 - Pyongyang (D.T.) YD 402216.
6. A-134 - Sinmak BT 6157.
7. A-132 - Pyonggang CT 5156.
8. A-704 - Kangdong BU 4438.
9. A-771 - Anjong-ni XD 939078.
10. A-2162 - Anak YC 192646.
11. A-1354 - Hamhung W CV 690254.
12. A-2553 - Sariwon YC 4358.
13. A-848 - Sinanju YD 191774.
14. A-1355 - Sondok CU 700994.
15. A-1353 - Yonpo CV 748052.
16. A-1348 - Wonsan - CU 690363.
17. A-1785 - Sunan W YD 305418.
18. A-2617 - Yongyu YD 199538.
19. A-2980 - Pyon-ni YD 489659.
20. A-2384 - Yongdang-dong YD 099540.

*13
Secret*

Secret

Operations Order 149 for 29 May 1951 (Par 3.L (4) Cont'd)

(b) Comm Lines: Prior III.

- 1. C-3334 - Trail fr Haydari BT 7783 N to Surungsan BT 7689. Scale 1:5000.
- 2. C-3335 - River bend fr Rd June CT 1565 NF to CT 1668. Scale 1:5000. Purpose to det location of rptd veh revetment parks.

(c) Towns. Prior III.

- 1. T-3336 - Sokhwa-dong XD 650920. Scale 1:10,000.

(d) Misc. Prior II.

- 1. Z-3337 - Susp Afld vic DT 1384. Scale 1:10000

(e) Nite Photo: Prior I.

- 1. A-683 - Pyongyang E YD 458218.
- 2. A-3277 - Pyongyang (D.T.) YD 402216.
- 3. A-1785 - Sunan W YD 305418.
- 4. A-2617 - Yongyu YD 199538.
- 5. A-2980 - Pyon-ni YD 489659.
- 6. A-2384 - Yongdang-dong YD 097548.
- 7. A-3226 - Hwangju #2 YC 433813.

(5) Dispatch 10 acft as indicated to perform night vis recon w/photo verif of rts described in 5AF Ops Ord 116-51 for 27 Apr. Prior II. (Any sightings of unusual interest to be rptd to Skillful ASAP.) Rpt sightings on E rt to Alameda and/or Moncarlo.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Route</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Route</u>	<u>TTR</u>
6745	West	2020	6750	West	0015
6746	East	2130	6751	East	0115
6747	West	2210	6752	West	0215
6748	Central	2255	6753	East	0250
6749	East	2330	6754	Central	0325

(6) Mission No 6795 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon of the folg rt: K-2 to Miho to 39N-129E to 3750N-12648E to 3721N-12910E to K-2. To be abn so as to reach Miho by 0415, 30 May. Rpt to Miho on 126.80. Wea rpt to be trans as briefed. Callsign "Ice Age Able." Prior I.

(7) Mission No 6796 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon as indicated. Prior II.

- (a) Obser Pts - K-5, 3730N-12717E, Sunchon, Kanggye, Wonsan, K-13, K-9, K-10 to K-2.
- (b) Rpt Time - 0415, 30 May.
- (c) Rpt Method - In clear.
- (d) Rpt Snowflake - 141.30.
- (e) Callsign - "Ice Age Baker."
- (f) Wea rpts to be made to tower on 126.80 at K-5, K-6, K-13, K-16, K-3, K-9, K-1, K-10.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 149 for 29 May 1951 (Par 34L Cont'd)

(8) Mission No 6797 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon of folg rt: K-2 to 38N-12540E to 38N-12320E to 33N-124E to 34N-128E to K-2. To be abn so as to reach K-2 by 1600, 29 May. Wea rpts to be trans on CW 6705 kc every 30 min and over ea turning pt. Callsign "Ice Age Charlie." Prior III.

(9) Dispatch 2, C-47 flare acft to perform flare drops on call fr F7F and F4U acft, callsign Flytrain as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Orbit Pt</u>	<u>Callsign</u>
6735	292130-300130	Suan BT 7386	Lightning Bug X-ray
6736	292130-300130	Kumhwa CT 6638	Lightning Bug Zebra
6737	300130-300530	Suan	Lightning Bug X-ray
6738	300130-300530	Kumhwa	Lightning Bug Zebra

(10) Folg is a list of prebriefed tgts for 29 May. Ref prestrike photo is indicated. Acft w/n/b dispatched to accomplish BDA photo until rec by tel of strike rpt fr Recon Ops. Prior II.

(a) Z-3338 - Sups Chinnampo YC 0989, ref photo 34, 35, 36, 37VV R-3376B.

(b) Z-3339 - POL YD 411643, ref photo 7VV R-3956B. A.G. D-451.

(c) Z-3340 - Loco (4) BU 969429, ref photo 30, 32V 1 MAW 790. (if available).

(d) Z-3341 - Ammo factory in caves YD 200093, ref photo 77VV 3119B.

(e) Z-3342 - Canal YD 2988, ref photo 11VV R-3775B.

(f) Z-3343 - Loco (2) BU 969429, ref photo 19VV R-3959B. 12VV 3777B.

15 Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 149-51 for 29 May 1951 (Cont'd)

M. 1st Mar Air Wg will:

(1) 1st Mar Air Wg Photo Unit will:

(a) Perform photo recon in coord w/67th Tac Recon Wg.

(2) Mar Air Gp 12 will:

(a) Mission No 1201 thru 1224 - Dispatch 4 acft to prevent any veh fr moving over folg rts night of 29-30 May.

1. Suan BT 7286 N to Yuli BU 6306.
2. Sibyon-ni BT 9843 W to Namchonjom BT 7346 NE to Singye BT 8564 SE to Sibyon-ni.
3. Chorwon CT 4334 W to Sibyon-ni BT 9843 NE to Iehon CT 1562 SE to Pyonggang CT 5153.
4. Kumhwa CT 6538 W to Chorwon CT 4334 N to Pyonggang CT 5153 SE to Kumhwa.

TOT 2145, 2300, 0015, 0130, 0245, 0400. Lightning Bug Xray w/orbit vic Suan. Lightning Bug Zebra w/orbit vic Kumhwa. Acft w/not go S of Southern limits of rts indicated above. 24

(b) Mission No 1225 - Dispatch 1, 12 acft flt to des Rail Cars in M/Y at Sariwon YC 3964, 4 locos at YC 4263, and POL dump at YC 4164. TOT and loading at Gp CO's discr. Photos No 7, R-3965B; 30, 32/7 1 MAW 790 - T-1524 encl. 12

(c) Dispatch 4 acft flts to perform armed recon of areas indicated below. Acft w/b in areas fr sunrise to sunset.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Sorties</u>	<u>Area</u>
1226-1232	28	S† C-3
1233-1238	24	S† D-3

(d) Mission No to start w/1290 - Maintain 1 acft on "Readiness Alert" during hrs of darkness at K-1. Acft w/b scrambled by Dev Able. 52

(3) Mar Air Gp 33 will:

(a) Dispatch acft prebriefed to Dev Baker for close spt as indicated below. If no tats are avail, acft w/perform armed recon in Area B-5.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>TOT</u>
3301	4	0700
3302	4	0800

16

Secret Total sched. 156

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 149-51 for 29 May 1951 (Par 3.M. Cont'd)

(b) Mission No 3303 thru 3309 - Dispatch 7, 4 acft flts to make road cuts fr DT 0951 to CT 8358 and fr DT 1274 to CT 9688, Map Changyon-ni Korea 1:250,000 encl. Acft w/also perform armed recon B-3, B-4. TOT and loading at Gp CO's discr.

(c) Dispatch 4 acft flts to perform armed recon of areas indicated below. Acft w/b in areas fr sunrise to sunset.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Sorties</u>	<u>Area</u>
3310-3316	28	B-5

(d) Mission No 3370 - Maintain 1, 4 Jet acft flt for JOC alert at K-3 fr 0600-0730. Acft need not be replaced when scrambled. Expected sorties - 4. If not used, recon S $\frac{1}{2}$ of C-3. *HS*

(e) Mission No to start w/3390 - Maintain 2 Jet acft on "Readiness Alert" during hrs of daylight at K-3. Acft w/b scrambled by Dev Able.

17

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 149-51 for 29 May 1951 (Cont'd)

X. (1) All pilots w/b briefed as fols:

(a) No tgts w/b atkd inside the bb line unless under the dir con of a TACP, Mosquito acft, or Dev Baker.

(b) In case doubt exists by either the tac pilots, Mosquito pilot or TACP Controller whether the tgt is eny, the tgt w/not be atkd.

(c) Tac acft w/not work w/in type acft on close spt missions unless dir to do so by JOC or unless the ln acft are those belonging to the 1st Mar Div. Mar ln acft are of L-5 type and can operate on freqs Red, Blue, White, Green, Yellow, Orange, and Indigo.

(d) All flts prebriefed or diverted to close spt missions w/req of the Mosquito acft that smoke be placed on tgt. If a delay results or if smoke is not obtained, it w/b rptd to Snowflake and also in the A-2 Mission Rpt. Tgts may be atkd whether or not smoke is placed on tgt.

(e) All pilots w/b briefed that every precaution w/b taken to avoid violation of Chinese-Russian Borders and warned of the seriousness of Border violations. No bridges on the Yalu River or other tgts near the Korean Border w/b atkd if there is a possibility of this violation. No tgts N of the line joining Hoeryong EB 6297 or Suu EB 9060 w/b atkd. However, photo or vis unarmed recon missions may be made N of the line to the border of Manchuria or Russia. This Hq w/b notified by the most expeditious means of any such Border violation.

(f) No atks, vis or radar w/b made against Wonsan and adjacent water areas of Yonghung-man.

(g) When atkg tgts or performing armed recon in vic of eny aflds, pilots w/recon aflds, and submit rpt.

(h) Atks w/n/bmade against personnel or installations on Islands along the Korean coasts S of the 3930N Parallel unless dir by this Hq.

(2) The code word for recall of acft in inclement wea is "FIREBRICK".

(3) Friendly agents w/utilize 140 ft motor fishing trawler and 125' 2 masted sail boats during period 25 May to 10 June in waters adjacent to folg Islands: Al-Som DU 2217, Sol-Som DU 198012, and Sam-Som DT 2894. Motor trawler w/base at Al-Som. Folg identification Panels w/b displayed: On motor trawler, X on roof of bow and stern. Radio callsign NAMEPLATE on Channel 5210 kc. Trawler w/tow sail boat fr Muka to operating area vic of Al-Som departing Muka 24 May 51.

18
Secret

Secret

Operations Order 149-51 for 29 May 1951 (Par 3.X, Cont'd)

(4) Last resort tgts - If these tgts fall w/i the bb line, due to fluid sit, they w/n/b atkd.

- (a) Kaesong BT 8505.
- (b) Sangnyong CT 1731.
- (c) Kumhwa CT 6737.
- (d) Chorwon CT 4434.

(e) Any rail fac N of bb line. Rail cars or equip in M/Y or along tracks, rail stas or bldgs near main M/Y which are likely to contain sups and rail cuts.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL TIMBERLAKE:

ROBERT S. ISRAEL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Vice Commander

- ANNEXES:
- A. Dir of Korean Aflds
 - B. Tac Air Con System
 - C. Rad Fac and Aids to Nav
 - D. Navy Info
 - E. Bomber Info
 - F. Night Atk Info
 - G. SAR Info

OFFICIAL:

James E. Hill
LT. COL.

for GILBERT L. MEYERS
Colonel, USAF
Deputy for Operations

19
Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Confidential

ANNEX "A"

to

Operations Order

149-51 for 29 May 1951

KOREAN AIRFIELDS

Attached hereto is the new Korean Airfields directory for 29 May 1951.

Confidential

DECLASSIFIED

Confidential

KOREAN AIRFIELDS

29 May 1951

IDENT	NEAREST TOWN	GRID COORDINATES	RUNWAY HEADING	LENGTH & WIDTH	SURFACE & CONDITION	NAV AIDS	FUEL	REMARKS
K-1	PUSAN (WEST)	DP 9493	360 - 180	6000 x 150	PSP	Homer Tower VHF/DF GCA	115/145	Night Lighting
K-2	TAEGU	DQ 6972	310 - 130 310 - 130	4060 x 150 5700 x 150	PSP PSP	Homer Tower VHF/DF GCA	100/130 JP-1	Night Lighting. Rwy 31-R under construction.
K-3	P'OHANG	EQ 3882	270 - 090	5300 x 150	Concrete	Tower Homer VHF/DF GCA	115/145	Night Lighting
K-5	TAEJON	CR 5523	300 - 120	3700 x 200	Sand/Gravel	Homer	NONE	Night Lighting
K-6	PYONGTAEK	CR 2791	290 - 110	5000 x 160	Concrete	Tower Homer	100/130	Night Lighting
K-8	KUNSAN	BQ 8676	NW - SE	2700 x 150	Sod	Homer Tower	NONE	Under construction
K-9	PUSAN (EAST)	EP 1292	330 - 150	6000 x 150	PSP	Homer Tower	100/130	Night Lighting Closed for Constr. nightly 0100-0400.
K-10	GHINHAE	DP 7388	350 - 170	5300 x 200	PSP	Homer Tower VHF/DF	100/130	Night Lighting
K-13	SUWON	CS 2323	N - S	5100 x 200	Concrete	Homer Tower GCA	100/130 JP-1	Night lighting. Ext under constr.
K-14	KIMPO	CS 0558	NW - SE	3600 x 150	Asphalt	Homer Tower	NONE	Night lighting
K-16	SEOUL	CS 1654	W - E	3500 x 150	PSP	Homer Tower	100/130	Night lighting
K-18	KANGNUNG	DS 9677	W - E	3000 x 100	PSP	Homer Tower	100/130	Night lighting
K-37	TAEGU (SOUTH)	DQ 6366	280 - 100	3500 x 140	Asphalt	Tower	100/130	Night lighting
K-40	CHEJU-DO #2 (NORTH)	BN 6810	320 - 140 260 - 080	5400 x 900 6000 x 600	Sod Sod	Homer Tower	NONE	

C-21755

Confidential

Page 1 of 5 pages

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Korean War Project USMC-00303077

Korean Airfields, 29 May 1951 -- (cont'd)

Confidential

IDENT	NEAREST TOWN	GRID COORDINATES	RUNWAY HEADING	WIDTH & LENGTH	SURFACE & CONDITION	NAV AIDS	FUEL	REMARKS
K-46	HOENGSONG	DS 0944	N - S	4500 x 100	Gravel	Tower Homer	NONE	Night lighting

KOREAN AIRFIELDS
SECTION II

Inactive K-fields and other fields 2,000 feet or more in length:

IDENT	NEAREST TOWN	GRID COORDINATES	RUNWAY HEADING	LENGTH & WIDTH	SURFACE & CONDITION	REMARKS
K-4	SACHON	DP 1683	220 - 040	5000 x 200	Concrete	Insp 15 Apr 51
K-7	KWANGJU	GP 0491	250 - 070	3800 x 100	Asphalt Fair	Insp 15 Apr 51
K-11	ULSAN	EQ 3033	WNW - ESE NW - SE	4400 x 500 5400 x 200	Sand/Clay	Fld reverted to farmland.
K-12	MANGJIN	BP 6577	N - S	6500	Sand/Clay Poor	Insp 15 Apr 51
K-15	MOKPO	BP 6254	N - S	3000 x 150		Fld reverted to farmland.
K-38	WONJU	DS 0832	N - S	2300 x 100	Sand/Gravel	Good when dry. Insp 4 May 51.
K-39	CHEJU-DO #1 (SOUTH)	EM 4578	N - S	4000 x 3500	Sod	
K-41	CHUNGJU	DR 0597	NW - SE	3000 x 100	Sand/Gravel	Good when dry.
K-42	ANDONG	DR 7846	NW - SE	3200 x 100	Sand/Gravel	Good. Insp 8 Apr.
K-43	KYONGJU	DQ 1967	W - E	3000 x 100	Sand/Gravel	
K-44	CHANGHOWON-NI	CS 7811	N - S	3400 x 150	Gravel	Floods during rain
K-45	YOJU	CS 7633	N - S	4500 x 140	Gravel	
K-47	CHUNCHON	CS 9198	N - S	4000 x 150	Gravel	Under Construction
	SUSAN-NI	ER 3592	E - W	2000	Dirt	
	YONGDOK	ER 3227	N - S	3400 x 100	Dirt	
	CHAIIN	DQ 8363		2000	Dirt	
	KUNCHON	DQ 1598	NW - SE	2000	Dirt - Fair	Insp 14 Apr 51
	MIRYANG	DQ 7827		2500	Dirt	

C-21755

Confidential

Page 2 of 5 pages

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Confidential

LOCATION	GRID COORDINATES	LENGTH	SURFACE	REMARKS
MUAN-NI	DQ 6925	2000	Dirt	
SINNYONG	DQ 8787	2300	Dirt	
TAEGU	DQ 6371	2000	Dirt	Racetrack
WONDONG	DQ 9214	2400	Dirt	
MASAN	DP 6093	2000	Dirt	
CHUNCHON	DS 9198	2500	Sod/Asphalt Fair	3.5 Mi NE town. Insp 8 Apr 51
UIJONGBU	CS 2879	2000	Dirt - Fair	Inspected 14 April 1951
CHECHON	DS 3012	2500	Gravel, steep crown, good	2 Mi N of town. Trees E end of Runway. Insp 8 Apr 51.
HAJINBURI	DS 6266	2000	Dirt - Fair	Recomd wheels-up. Insp 4 May 51
HONGCHON	DS 0473	3500	Gravel - Good	Insp 4 May 51.
SONGGANG-NI	DS 4949	2100	Dirt	Rutted & washed-out. Wheels-up only.
PAEJON-NI	DS 9951	2000	Dirt	
YONGWOL	BS 5413	2000	Dirt - Good	Insp 4 May 51
SANGJU	DR 2529	3200	Dirt - Poor	Partially washed-out. Wheels-up only. Insp 4 May 51.
TANYANG	DR 4189	2200	Dirt	3 Mi NE of town.
YONGJU	DR 7377	3500	Dirt	3 Mi NE of town. Drainage dit- ches across rwy. Insp 1 May 51.
ANSONG	GR 4898	2000	Gravel	
IWON-NI	GR 7512	2000	Dirt	
HYON-NI	DT 1000	2000	Dirt	Fair condition when dry. 6 May
HWANDAE-RI	DT 2206	2600	Gravel	
CHERYULTONG	DQ 4090	2000	Gravel	
RI	CQ 1869	3000	Gravel - good	6 1/2 Mi SE of town. Insp 15 May
<p>The following is a list of emergency landing strips, all of which are less than 2000 feet long. Unless occupied by Army Light Aviation Sections, no maintenance is being performed on these strips, nor are facilities of any kind available. These air strips should be used with extreme caution. <i>Section III</i></p>				
ASCOM CITY	BS 9655	1700	Dirt	
CHAYANG-NI	CS 4093	1800	Dirt	

C-21755

Confidential

Page 3 of 5 pages

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Confidential

Korean War Project USMC-00303080

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LOCATION	GRID COORDINATES	LENGTH	SURFACE	REMARKS
CHINDONG-NI	DP 5386	1000	Gravel	
CHIPYONG-NI	GS 8052	1500	Sand	
CHONGJU	CR 6555	1500	Sod	
CHONGNYONG	DQ 5634	1200	Dirt	
CHONJU	CQ 3266	1500	Sod	
CHONGPYONGCHON	CS 6076	1600	Gravel	27 Mi ENE Seoul. Rough. 8 Apr 51
HAMCHANG	DR 2947	1500	Dirt	
HAYANG	DQ 2947	1800	Gravel	
ICHON	CS 6326	1200	Dirt	
KAPYONG	CS 7087	1200	Dirt	
KOYANG	CS 1368	1100	Sod	
KUJANDPO	CS 9163	1200	Sand	
KUMCHON-NI	CS 0482	1500	Dirt	
KUMYANGJANG-NI	CS 4321	1500	Gravel	
MUNSAN-NI	CS 0691	1800	Dirt	
NAMWON	CQ 5118	1400	Gravel	
ONCHON-NI	CR 2172			Parade Ground
PANGNIM-NI	DS 4842	1000	Sod	Rough. Insp 10 Apr 51
PUGGONG-NI	DQ 4629	1200	Dirt	
PUSAN	EF 1086	1500	Dirt	
PYONGCHANG	DS 4949	1800	Dirt	
SAMNANGJIN	DQ 8118	1100	Gravel	
SANBUNG-NI	CS 3285	1600	Sand	18 Mi N Seoul. Insp 8 Apr 51.
SEOUL	CS 2559	1800	Sand	
SONGNIM-NI	DS 8589	1100	Dirt	
TAEGONG-NI	CS 7087	1000	Sand	
HAKKONG-NI	DS 1944		Dirt	
HWAGYE-RI	DS 0071		Dirt	
CHUDONG-NI	DS 1852		Dirt	
IPO-RI	CS 6939		Dirt	
MARYONG-NI	CS 8151		Dirt	
NAMCHANG-NI	BQ 2518	900	Dirt	
NIDAL-TONG	DS 2885		Dirt	
PUNWON-NI	CS 5153		Dirt	
SAMCHOK	ES 1443		Dirt	

C-21755

Confidential

Page 4 of 5 pages

Confidential

Korean War Project USMC-00303081

DECLASSIFIED

LOCATION	GRID COORDINATES	LENGTH	SURFACE	REMARKS
SOKSA-RI	DS 5566		Dirt	
TAERYONG	DQ 1598	1800	Dirt	
TOMUCHON-NI	CS 2998	1500	Dirt	Inspected 12 April 1951
UTONGBU	CS 2879	1200	Dirt	
ULCHIN	ER 3692	1600	Gravel	
WAEGWAN	DQ 4680	1200	Dirt	
YANGPYONG	CS 6749	1500	Gravel	
YONDONG	CR 9504	1000	Dirt	Inspected 12 April 1951
YONGCHON	DQ 9679	1500	Dirt	
YONGJU	DR 6376	1500	Dirt	
UMYANG-NI	DT 204	1000	Dirt	
KWAESUN-NI	DS 0574	1800	Dirt	
AYANG-NI	YG 4636	2600	Gravel	
PACHON	CS 4296	1500	Dirt	
KTSAN-NI	CT 5201	1500		
HONGCHON	CS 0676	1500		
SONGSAN-RI	DS 1285	1500		
HAKYONG-NI	DT 0401	1000		
SANGCHANGPONG-NI #1	DS 0658	1500		
SANGCHANGPONG-NI #2	DS 1158	1500		
CHUDONG-NI	DS 1852	1500		
HONGCHON	CS 9971	1200	Sand	
YANGGU	DT 1415	1200	Sand	
ZANGYANG	DT 6614	1200		
SUIM-NI	CT 5305	1350	Sod	
PAINMAL	CT 5404	1000	Sod	
YUDONG-NI	CS 5199	1850	Sod	
CHANGJA-DONG	CT 4005	1250	Sod	
SONGGANG-NI	DS 0702	1700	Gravel	
MUNHO-RI	CS 5463	1550	Gravel	
KWANGTANG-NI	CS 8151	1700	Gravel	
PANEYO-RI	CS 3343	1500	Dirt	Insp 22 May 1951
PUNWON-NI	CS 5153	1500	Dirt	Insp 22 May 1951
SAEMAL	DS 1845	1500	Dirt	Insp 22 May 1951
SANGWON-NI	CR 2991	1500	Dirt	Insp 22 May 51

C-21755

Confidential

Page 5 of 5 pages

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~ANNEX "B"TOOPERATIONS ORDERNo. 149-51 FOR 29 MAY 1951TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM

Same as Annex "B" to Operations Order 144-51 for 24 May 1951, except as indicated below:

1. Radar and Communications Facilities - a. add.

<u>Location</u>	<u>Call Sign</u>	<u>Facility</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Service Available</u>
K-18	"Bromide Able"	LW	142.02 121.50 128.70	Messages to TAOC, RHO Nav. Aid
K-18	"Bromide Able Crystal"	VHF/DF	121.50	Steers and Homing to K-18
XC 4704	"Bromide Baker Crystal"	VHF/DF	121.50	Homing and Steers to XC 4704
BS 4525	"Snowflake Crystal"	VHF/DF	121.50	Fixing, Steers and homing

Delete.

7 Miles S of Taegu	"Snowflake D/F"	Net Control VHF/DF	121.50 142.02	Steers and Fixing
-----------------------	-----------------	-----------------------	---------------	-------------------

b. No change

c. Change as follows:

<u>Location</u>	<u>Call Sign</u>	<u>IP</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Service Available</u>
CS 1470	"Hillbilly"	CS 1640	142.02 (Red)	Bombing, PinPoint Nav. Aid VHF/DF
CS 6380	"Beverage"	CS 5565	142.02 (Red)	Bombing, PinPoint Nav. Aid VHF/DF

2. TACP Frequencies - No change.3. Special Procedures for Night Operations - No change.~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

Restricted

ANNEX "C"

to

Operations Order

149-51 for 29 May 1951

RADIO FACILITIES AND AIDS TO NAVIGATION

Same as Annex "C" to Operations Order 146-51 for 26 May 1951, except as indicated below:

- a. Change: K-18. "IC" homer resumed normal operation.

Restricted

*Secret*ANNEX "D"TOOperations OrderNo. 149-51 for 29 May 51NAVY INFORMATION

1. Navy Gunfire Warnings - a. East Coast area fr bb line 4130N - Navy gunfire can be expected against coastal hws and tgts of opportunity fr patg naval vessels.

b. West Coast - Navy gunfire can be expected in the Haeju and Chinnampo area.

2. Navy Carrier Operations -

a. East Coast - Onionskin - Buzzsaw. Special column cover for Task Force Baker.

<u>CAS</u>	<u>Sorties</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>TACP</u>
Navy 4	4	0645	Behave
Navy 6	4	0815	Behave
Navy 8	4	0945	Behave
Navy 10	4	1115	Behave
Navy 12	4	1245	Behave
Navy 14	4	1415	Behave
Navy 16	4	1545	Behave
Navy 18	4	1715	Behave

Also: 8 NGFs; 8 Photo; 44 Defensive; 70 A/R and Interdiction.

b. West Coast - Uphill -

<u>CAS</u>	<u>Sorties</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>TACP</u>
Navy Able	4	0600	Admit
Navy Baker	4	0815	Admit
Navy Charlie	4	1030	Admit
Navy Dog	4	1245	Admit
Navy Easy	4	1500	Admit

Also: 8 Defensive; 22 A/R.

Secret

*Secret*ANNEX "E"TOOperations OrderNo. 149-51 for 29 May 51BOMBER INFORMATION

<u>No of Bmrs</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Callsign</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Secd Tgt</u>
24	B-26	Godfrey	Sup Chinnampo YC 0988	Wg CG's discr	Shoran Chinnampo
7	B-29	Tango Able & Baker	RR Br BA 8811	1020	Nan M/Y CU 4866, Oboe YC 3965
7	B-29	Tango Charlie & Dog	RR Br XD 7794	1026	Same as above
1	B-29	Tango 44	CV 8010, CV 7418, CU 5278, CU 1836, YD 5367, YD 2386	CIT 2100	
1	RB-29	Sugarloaf Fox	BV 6949, BV 9838, CA 1090, CV 1090	1010	35 mins
1	RB-45	Sugarloaf Easy	XD 8700, XE 3717, XE 7373, YD 3392, YE 4012, YD 4020	1405	35 mins

VD fuses active at YD 4022 (24th) Haeju and CU 4966 (25th) S/C
 CU 4878 and CT 5151, YC 2898 (26th) Pyongyang F. YD 4622 (27th)
 Pyongyang (Downtown) Afld and Yongyu Afld on (28th).

Secret

ANNEX "F"TOOperations OrderNo. 149-51 for 29 May 1951NIGHT ATTACK INFORMATION

All acft employed in night intruder, recon or CAP activities w/monitor 116.10 at all times. This freq w/b used only for cont between acft operating in search area N of bb line. All other acft w/use rad procedure as directed by current COI.

<u>Type</u>	<u>Callsign</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Altitude</u>	<u>TOT</u>
RB-26	Rabbi	Main Comm rts	8000-8500	Hrs dark
B-26	Skillful	Sinanju-Sinuiju Anju-Pyongyang Changdo-ri-Wonsan YC 0888; YD 1977; YD 1055 YD 3142; YD 4966; YC 2890 CT 9951; DT 0950; CT 8462 DT 1275; CT 9564 Front Lines	Low Low Low 11,000 11,000 Various	Hrs dark Hrs dark Hrs dark 2100-2330 0300-0430 Hrs dark
C-47	Lightning Bug	CT 6538, BT 7386	6000-9500	2130-0530
F7F, F4U	Flytrain	BT 7286, to BU 6306 BT 9843 to BT 7346 to BT 8564 CT 4334 to BT 9843 to CT 1562 to CT 5153	Low	Hrs dark
AD4N	Alameda Heckler	East Coast	Various	Hrs dark
2 B-29	Tango Phantom 1 & 2	Control Pt DQ 6369	18,000	2400, 0200

Phantom CAP & COP Tongyong.

*Secret*ANNEX "G"

TO

Operations Order149-51 for 29 May 1951SAR INFORMATION1. Crash Boats:

- a. 24' and 36' Fukuoka
- b. 24' Miho
- c. 63' Ashiya
- d. 63' Tsuiki
- e. 85' Paengnyong-do
- f. 104' Tsushima

2. Amphibious Aircraft:

- a. SA-16 on strip alert status at Ashiya.
- b. Two SA-16's on strip alert status at K-16.
- c. SA-16 will orbit at 38° 15' N -- 124° 30' E (XC 3030) from 1015 to 1100 and 1415 to 1545.
- d. SA-16 will orbit at 39° 15' N -- 129° 00' E from 1030 to 1130.

NOTE: Aircraft will guard 121.50 mcs, voice, and 7945 kcs, CW.
Callsign "DUMBO"

3. SB-29 or SB-17 "Boatdrop" aircraft:

- a. SB-17 "JUKEBOX" and SB-29 "AIRDALE" are on alert status at Ashiya and Yokota.

4. Sikorsky H-5 (Navy HO3S) helicopter:

- a. One (1) "WINDMILL" on strip alert at K-16.
- b. One (1) "WINDMILL" on strip alert at K-37.

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 149-51 for 29 May 1951 — (Cont'd) Annex "G"

c. Marine "CONTEST" helicopter stationed with 1st Marine Division. Contact through Devastate Baker.

d. Navy helicopter stationed vicinity of Wonsan. Contact "MONTE CARLO" on 121.50 mcs.

e. Two H-5 on strip alert at Paengnyong-do (XC 5020). Contact "BROMIDE BAKER" on 121.50 or 142.02 mcs.

NOTE: Sikorsky helicopter capable of daylight VFR flight. Approximate radius of action 80 nautical miles. Helicopter can be alerted through any TADC or "SNOWFLAKE".

5. Naval vessels:

EAST COAST

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Vicinity</u>	<u>Voice Call</u>
2 Destroyers, 1 frigate	Songjin	Clansman
2 Destroyers, 2 FF, 1 LSD, 1 LST, 2 windmills	Wonsan	Monte Carlo
1 Battleship, 1 Cruiser, 3 Destroyers	East Coast	
	Bomblin	Orrush
2 Carriers, 10-14 Destroyers, 2 windmills	40N 129-45E	Alameda

WEST COAST

1 Carrier, 3 Destroyers	37N 125E	Underfield
1 Cruiser, 1 windmill	Inchon	Mingae
4 Destroyers	38N 124E	Tungsten

NOTE: All surface units will guard 121.50 mcs. Most ships will be able to relay messages to "SNOWFLAKE"

Secret

Secret
 HEADQUARTERS
 FIFTH AIR FORCE
 APO 970

SECRET
 By Authority Of
 CG, 5th Air Force
 29 May 51 *8.2.*
 Date Initials

29 May 1951

THIS IS FRAG ORDER TO FIFTH AIR FORCE OPERATIONS ORDER 150-51 FOR
30 MAY 1951

3. A. 6160th Air Base Wing will:

(1) Dispatch 2 acft to K-2 to maintain strip alert during hrs dark. Acft w/b scrambled by JOC. Acft w/have opnl radar equip. Snowflake w/b cont after T/O. Mission No to start w/6801. JOC w/b notified by rad-tel by 1600 if unable to meet alert commitment. The Sr crew member w/standby the JOC phone for scramble.

B. ROK Air Force will:

(1) Dispatch 2, 4 acft flts to Dentist loaded max nap, 5 in HVAR and 50 cal ammo to perform armed recon of Area E-3 w/TTR at Gp CO's discr. Mission Nos 6101 and 6102.

C. 6147th Tac Con Gp will:

(1) Dispatch acft to maintain constant abn rad ln between Snowflake and TACs indicated in Par (2). Acft w/b positioned geographically to insure max monitoring rg. Prim freq 140.04.

(2) Dispatch acft to Snowflake to perform as TACs w/TACPs indicated below. Acft w/rpt to TACP at sunrise relg thereafter on sta until dark. TAC acft callsign w/b name of TACP preceded by word Mosquito. TAC w/b prepared to have smoke placed on tgts soonest upon arr of tac flts.

<u>TACP</u>	<u>Location</u>
Gratitude	CS 7294 Cover Bull Durham CS 6381
Harrison	CS 9090 Cover Open Door CS 9495
Vanderbilt	DS 1884
Credential	DS 4686
Jefferson	CS 2887 Cover Admit CS 1174
Seltzer	DS 9178
Behave	DT 2715
Devine	CS 4091

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 1971 081 0206:10

Secret

C-20142

Secret

Operations Order 150-51 for 30 May 1951 (Cont'd)

D. 3d Bomb Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 6 acft to perform armed recon thru Sinanju-Sinuiju RR and hwy. As last resort, strike M/Y at Chongju or Sonchon.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0301	301945	0304	302330
0302	302100	0305	310100
0303	302200	0306	310230

(2) Dispatch 6 acft to perform armed recon thru Kunu-ri, Sinanju, Pyongyang, Sunchon MSR. As last resort, strike M/Y at Sukchon YD 2665.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0307	302000	0310	302345
0308	302115	0311	310115
0309	302215	0312	310245

(3) Dispatch 3 acft to perform armed recon along MSR from Changdo-ri NE to Tongchon NW to Wonsan S to Pyongyang, w/spec emphasis placed on MSR fr Wonsan to Pyongyang. Cont Monte Carlo for coord strikes in accord w/plan "Wolverine." As last resort, strike M/Y at Changdo-ri. Bbs w/n/b dropped in town of Wonsan or Wonsan Afd.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0313	302015	0315	0130
0314	302130		

(4) Dispatch 3 acft to perform armed recon along MSR on E coast fr Bb line N to Yangjin-ni DT 3181 W to Marwhi-ri DT 1274 S to Bb line. Cont "On Rush" on white channel at pt "Gopher" Yangyang, DT 6815 for coord strikes w/Navy. As last resort, strike M/Y at Changdo-ri.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0316	302230	0317	302400
		0318	310300

(5) Dispatch 3 acft to Snowflake to perform armed recon as indicated below. Acft w/stay in asgd area until 2130 hrs.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Route</u>
0319	301940	MSR fr Namchonjom to Sibyon-ni to Singye
0320	301950	MSR fr Sibyon-ni to Chorwon
0321	301955	MSR fr Pyongyang CT 5152 to Kumsong to Kumsong

2

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 150-51 for 30 May 1951 (Par 3.D. Cont'd)

(6) Dispatch 11 acft to Snowflake to perform radar bbg under "Tadpole" control.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0322	302000	0328	310215
0323	302130	0329	310230
0324	302200	0330	310330
0325	302230	0331	310430
0326	302400	0332	310445
0327	310130		

(7) Dispatch 6 acft to perform Shoran bbg on tgts listed below. If inop, cont Dentist to perform radar bbg under "Tadpole" control.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Approach</u>
0333	310145	#63 Marhwi-ri DT 1275	#1
0334	310200	#9 Kumsong CT 7952	#1
0335	310300	#172 Taejujom DT 0950	#1
0336	310315	#174 Changdo-ri CT 8462	#1
0337	310400	#63 Marhwi-ri DT 1275	#1
0338	310415	#171 Hyon-ni CT 9564	#1

(8) Ord Loads:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Internal</u>	<u>External</u>
0322-0338	Max 500 lb GPs VT nose & ND tail	2-500 lb GPs, inst nose & ND tail
0304-0306 0310-0318	Max 500 lb M-26 frag clusters imm sep inst nose & ND tail fuses.	0316, 0317, 0318 max flares all other acft at Wg CG's discr.
0303, 0302 0308, 0309	Max 100 lb GPs 75% .1 nose & .1 tail fuses 25% VD 2,4,6 hr delay fuses	Max 100 lb GPs .1 nose & .1 tail fuses.
0319, 0320 0321	Max Butterfly clusters	Wg CG's discr
0301-0307	Max Caltrop clusters	Wg CG's discr

(9) Mission No 0302-03, 0308-09 w/drop full load of bbs by Shoran on tgts listed below then con to asgd area for armed recon. If Shoran is inop, bbs w/b used on armed recon.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Approach</u>
0302	#130 Pyong-ni Afld YD 4966	#4
0303	#110 Sunan YD 3142	#4
0308	#147 Sinanju Afld YD 1977	#4
0309	#170 Yongdong-dong Afld YD 1055	#1

3 *Secret*

Secret

Operations Order 150-51 for 30 May 1951 (Par 3.D. Cont'd)

(10) Mission 0301, 0307, 0319, 0320, 0321, w/drop bb loads on Hwys as indicated then continue to asgd area for armed recon.

Mission NoLocation

0320	YC 420923 to YC 418905
0301	YC 599623 to YC 570608
0319	YC 599623 to YC 570608
0307	BT 710933 to BT 720917
0321	BT 710933 to BT 720917

(11) All acft w/stay in asgd areas as long as possible and pass on to relief acft all lucrative tgts.

(12) Shoran acft on Missions 0333-0338 w/give 5 min adv warn before bb drop to Flytrain on 116.10.

(13) All acft asgd to area recon w/perform recon along main comm rts fr bb line N to asgd tgts. Live locos w/b atkd before proceeding to asgd area w/spec emphasis being placed on MSR between Namchonjom and Pyongyang.

(14) All crews to be briefed that a listening watch be maintained on 116.10 for tgts of opportunity N of bb line. Acft, w/callsign "Rabbi", w/cont Skillful acft when lucrative tgts are located.

(15) All acft w/rpt to Snowflake enroute to and retg fr flts on Gp Common freq 141.66. All acft traffic thru Taegu area w/b controlled by radar at Hothouse. Cont w/b made by all acft on 142.02. Traffic other than sched for "Tadpole" runs w/b controlled thru btl line by Dentist, or Bromide. Cont w/b made on 142.02

(16) Wg w/b prepared to divert to max effort w/little delay.

*4
Secret*

Secret

Operations Order 150-51 for 30 May 1951 (Cont'd)

E. 452d Bomb Wg will:

(1) Mission No 5201 - Dispatch 1, flt 6 acft to Snowflake to atk RR Br BU 526330

(a) TOT - Wg CG's discr.
 (b) Bomb Load - 1000 lb GP w/.01 nose & ND tail fuses.
 External load - Wg CG's discr
 (c) MPI - Center of Bridge.
 (d) Method of atk - Med alt.
 (e) Secd Tgt - Shoran tgt #129 10,000' aprch #4.
 (f) Tgt Cover - Area cover call Dentist on 142.02
 and req Little Friends.

(2) Mission No 5202 - Dispatch 1 flt 6 acft to Snowflake to atk RR Br BU 507640.

(a) TOT - Wg CG's discr.
 (b) Bomb Load - Max 1000 lb GP w/.01 nose & ND tail fuses. External load - Wg CG's discr.
 (c) MPI - Center of Bridge.
 (d) Method of Atk - Med alt.
 (e) Secd Tgt - Shoran tgt #129 10,000' aprch #4.
 (f) Tgt Cover - Area cover call Dentist on 142.02
 and req Little Friends.

(3) Mission No 5203 and 5204 - Dispatch 2 flts 6 acft to Snowflake to atk Rolling Stock at Kumchon-ni BT 533558.

(a) TOT - Wg CG's discr.
 (b) Bomb Load - Max 100 lb GP w/.01 nose & ND tail fuses. External load - max 100 lb GP w/.01 nose & ND tail fuses.
 (c) MPI - Indicated on Photo.
 (d) Method of atk - Med alt.
 (e) Secd Tgt - Shoran tgt #105 7,000' aprch #3.
 (f) Tgt Cover - Area cover call Dentist on 142.02
 and req Little Friends.

(4) Photos:

M/Y Kumchon BT 533558 79VV 15TRS R-3956B incl.
 RR Bridge BU 507640 35VV 15TRS R-3748B incl.
 RR Bridge BU 552330 17VV 15TRS R-3645B prev sent.
 Kyomipo YC 2990 27-7 & 30-7 797 T-1651 incl.

(5) JOC Duty Off w/b notified of TOT and TTR Snowflake by 2230 hrs each evening for the folg days mission.

5
Secret

Secret

Operations Order 19051 for 30 May 1951 (Cont'd)

F. 4th Ftr-Intcp Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 1, 8 acft section to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort RB-45 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0401	TOT - 35 35 mins
No of RB-45 - 1	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pt - XD 8700	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Easy
Rv Time - 1015	Bmr Callsign - Sugarloaf Easy
Rv Alt - 30,000'	Prim Freq - 136.80
Tgt - XE 3717, XE 7373, YD 3392,	Secd Freq - 142.02
YE 4012, YD 4020	Ref Alt - 16,000'

(2) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort RB-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0402	TOT - 30 30 mins
No of RB-29s - 1	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pt - XC 9390	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Fox
Rv Time - 1030	Bmr Callsign - Sugarloaf Fox
Rv Alt - 20,000'	Prim Freq - 136.80
Tgt - YD 3042, YD 1190, YE 1905,	Secd Freq - 142.02
YE 1422	Ref Alt - 16,000'

(3) Dispatch 1, 8 acft section to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to relieve Mission No 0402 and to escort RB-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0403	TOT - 30 30 mins
No of RB-29s - 1	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pt - YE 1422	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck George
Rv Time - 1100	Bmr Callsign - Sugarloaf Fox
Rv Alt - 20,000'	Prim Freq - 136.80
Tgt - YE 3918, BV 8811	Secd Freq - 142.02
	Ref Alt - 16,000'

(4) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0404	TOT - 1200
No of B-29s - 4	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pt - BU 7286	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Able
Rv Time - 1145	Bmr Callsign - Rankin Able
Rv Alt - 21000'	Prim Freq - 136.80
Tgt - Prim Able XD 9195	Secd Freq - 142.02
Secd Nan CU 4866, Oboe	Ref Alt - 16,000'
YC 3966	

(5) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0405	TOT - 1200
No of B-29s - 3	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pt - BU 7286	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Baker
Rv Time - 1145	Bmr Callsign - Rankin Baker
Rv Alt - 21,000'	Prim Freq - 136.80 - Secd Freq
Tgt - Prim Able XD 9195 - Secd	142.02 - Ref Alt - 16,000'
Nan CU 4866, Oboe YC 3966	

6 Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 150-51 for 30 May 1951 (Par 3.F. Cont'd)

(6) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0406	TOT - 1200
No of B-29s - 3	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pt - BU 7286	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Charlie
Rv Time - 1150	Bmr Callsign - Rankin Charlie
Rv Alt - 21,000'	Prim Freq - 136.80
Tgt - Prim Baker BV 6744,	Secd Freq - 142.02
Secd Nan CU 4866, Oboe	Ref Alt - 16,000'
YC 3966	

(7) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0407	TOT - 1200
No of B-29s - 3	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pt - BU 7286	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Dog
Rv Time - 1150	Bmr Callsign - Rankin Dog
Rv Alt - 21,000'	Prim Freq - 136.80
Tgt - Prim Baker BV 6744	Secd Freq - 142.02
Secd Nan CU 4866, Oboe	Ref Alt - 16,000'
YC 3966	

(8) Dispatch 1, 2 acft flt to Dentist to perform wea obser recon as indicated below:

Mission No - 0408	Rpt To - Rankin Leader
Rpt Pt - CS 2060	Rpt Method - Alphabet Code
Rpt Time - 1030	Ftr Callsign - Little Joe
Obser Pts - Prim Able XD 9195 and	Rpt Freq - 136.80
Baker BV 6744	Secd Freq - 142.02
Secd Oboe YC 3966	Ref Alt - 16,000'

(9) Dispatch acft to Dentist to perform ftr sweep in vic Sinuiju XE 2040 as indicated below. Plan of ftr sweep at Gp CO's discr.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>TOT</u>
0409	24	1630

(10) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at K-13 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/0490. Acft need not be replaced when abn.

7

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 150-51 for 30 May 1951 (Cont'd)

G. 8th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake in 4 acft flts loaded max nap and 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in areas indicated below. Acft w/b dispatched w/prim mission to atk and des any trps, sups and vehs.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>
0801	0540	Chorwon CT 4434	0809	1340	Chorwon
0802	0600	Kumsong CT 1953	0810	1500	Kumsong
0803	0640	Chorwon	0811	1600	Chorwon
0804	0800	Kumsong	0812	1720	Kumsong
0805	0920	Chorwon	0813	1840	Chorwon
0806	1040	Kumsong	0814	1920	Kumsong
0807	1120	Chorwon	0815	1930	Chorwon
0808	1300	Kumsong	0816	1945	Kumsong
			0817	2000	Chorwon

8

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 150-51 for 30 May 1951 (Cont'd)

H. 18th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 16 sortie effort to Snowflake to des locos and to make systematic rail cuts and tnl atks on MSR (Rail) between Yokpo YD 4211 and Sinmak BT 6055. Skip bb techniques w/500 lb GP bbs should be used on tnls. Rails w/b atkd on curves w/5 in HVAR. Mission No w/start w/1860. Acft w/ck out-bound w/Dentist. Mission 1860 atk 4 locos at YC 4297. Photo 2VV R-3967 encl. Mission 1861 atk loco at BT 634512. Photo 105VV R-3956-B encl.

(2) Commit 2, 4 acft flts loaded max nap, HVAR w/VT fuses and 50 cal ammo for JOC alert at K-16 fr 0615 to 2000. Mission No w/start w/1870. Expected sorties - 32.

(3) Dispatch acft to Dentist loaded max nap, 5 in HVAR w/VT fuses and 50 cal ammo to search out and des eny trps, vehs, artillery and equip in areas indicated below. JOC w/b notified ASAP of Mission Nos and TTRs. Mission No to start w/1801. TTRs w/b asgd to give max last light coverage.

<u>Areas</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>	<u>Area</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>
B-1; C-1	12	D-1	20
B-2, B-3, C-2	20	D-2	20
		E-2	20

(4) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at K-16 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft w/b scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/1890.

(5) Dispatch acft to Dentist loaded Gp CO's discr to atk tgts as indicated below. TTRs at Gp CO's discr.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Photo</u>
1855	8	S/C in abandoned Tunnel BU 564179	36VVR3103B prev sent

9

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 150-51 for 30 May 1951 (Cont'd)

I. 27th Ftr-Escort Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake loaded max nap, 50 cal ammo to perform armed recon in areas indicated. Acft w/b dispatched in 4 acft flts as indicated below w/prim mission to atk and des all eny trps, sups and vehs.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>
2701	0550	Kumhwa CT 6338	2710	1220	Kumchon
2702	0610	Kumchon BT7926	2711	1320	Kumhwa
2703	0620	Kumhwa	2712	1400	Kumchon
2704	0700	Kumchon	2713	1520	Kumhwa
2705	0820	Kumhwa	2714	1700	Kumchon
2706	0900	Kumchon	2715	1800	Kumhwa
2707	1000	Kumhwa	2716	1900	Kumchon
2708	1100	Kumchon	2717	1940	Kumhwa
2709	1200	Kumhwa			

(2) Commit 1, 4 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at J-13 fr 30 min prior to sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by Itazuke ADCC. Mission No to start w/2990. Acft need not be replaced when abn.

10

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 150-51 for 30 May 1951 (Cont'd)

J. 49th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 4 acft flts to Snowflake loaded max nap and max 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in Circle 10 Sangnyong CT 1731. Acft w/b dispatched w/prim mission to atk and des all eny trps, sups and vehs as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>
4901	0740	4906	1440
4902	0840	4907	1540
4903	0940	4908	1640
4904	1140	4909	1740
4905	1240	4910	1820

(2) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at K-2 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/4990.

11

Secret

Secret

Operations Order 150-51 for 30 May 1951 (Cont'd)

K. 51st Ftr-Intep Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 4 acft flts to Snowflake loaded max nap and 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in Circle 10 P'ong-ni DT 0727. Acft w/b dispatched w/prim mission to atk and des all eny trps, sups and vehs as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>
5101	0720	5103	1420
5102	1020	5104	1620

(2) Dispatch acft to Dentist loaded 50 cal ammo and 4 rkts to make rail cuts and perform armed recon of the MSR's as indicated below. Rails w/b atkd on curves if other suitable tgts are not found.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>Route</u>
5110	0525	4	Purple 11
5111	0530	4	Purple 11

(3) Dispatch acft to Dentist to atk and des tgts as indicated below. TTR at Gp CO's discr.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Ord</u>	<u>Photo</u>
5112	8	RR Br YD 315514	500 lb GP bbs fused Gp CO's discr	30VV 15TRS R3831B encl
5113	8	RR Br YD 506636	500 lb GP bbs fused Gp CO's discr	75VV 15TRS R3831B encl

*12
Secret*

secret

Operations Order 150-51 for 30 May 1951. (Cont'd)

L. 67th Tac Recon Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 9, 2 acft sorties to perform vis recon w/photo verif in EUSAK Corps areas as indicated. Acft w/rpt both in and out to Corps TACP on 141.30 and work on 142.02 when N of bb line. Callsign w/b as fols: US I Corps, Topkick Able; US IX Corps, Topkick Baker; US X Corps, Topkick Charlie; ROK Army Topkick Dog.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Area</u>
6770	0615	US X Corps	6774	1145	US IX Corps
6771	0620	US IX Corps	6775	1200	US I Corps
6772	0630	US I Corps	6776	1715	US X Corps
6773	1130	US X Corps	6777	1720	US IX Corps
			6778	1730	US I Corps

(2) Maintain 2, 2 acft flts on 30 min standby.

(3) Perform vis recon w/photo verif of Cutter Plan. Prim mission to submit accurate rpt (via mission inter rpt w/info to COC FEAF), on cond of RR lines and status of RR bridges along rts. Prior III. Mission listed in order of prior.

- (a) Kunuri to Sinanju to Sopo #1
- (b) Kunuri to Sunchon to Sopo #2
- (c) Wonsan to Chorwon #4

(4) Secure photo type, scale and prior as indicated:

(a) Aflds.

- 149-51 for 29 May 51.
- (1) As listed in par 4(a), 5th AF Ops Order
 - (2) Folg aflds; Scale 1:10,000 Prior IV.

- (a) A-1241 - DR 740443
- (b) A-481 - DR 774451
- (c) A-1247 - CR 479962
- (d) A-2294 - CS 787096
- (e) A-1483 - DS 297103
- (f) A-2104 - CS 8043
- (g) A-2415 - BN 7711
- (h) A-2418 - CR 6555
- (i) A-2981 - XD 765943
- (j) A-1233 - EQ 5634
- (k) A-2420 - YD 457736
- (l) A-2421 - EQ 252655
- (m) A-1232 - DP 5386
- (n) A-2418 - EQ 288579
- (o) A-2233 - DQ 8272
- (p) A-1217 - EQ 0590
- (q) A-1238 - CR 762117

13 *Secret*

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 150-51 for 30 May 1951 (3.L. Cont'd)

(r) A-1231 - DQ 2197
 (s) A-1243 - DQ 7563
 (t) A-461A - BP 632766 - A - 461B - BP
 652776 - A-461C - BP - 615760
 (u) A-2431 - DP 6093
 (v) A-1236 - DQ 6925
 (w) A-2435 - FB 0972
 (x) A-2448 - FB 3300
 (y) A-2436 - EP 1096
 (z) A-2439 - CV 238397
 (A-1) A-1582 - DQ 7931
 (A-2) A-2627 - DR 269295
 (A-3) A-2450 - CS 111732
 (A-4) A-1842 - EA 5489
 (A-5) A-2451 - CS 274787
 (A-6) A-1412 - EQ 303327
 (A-7) A-1220 - DQ 458813

(b) Mosaics: Priority III.

(1) M-3345. (JOC #259) DT 1013, DT 1020, DT 2120, DT 2113. Scale 1:5000 (Being accomplished by 1 MAW)
 (2) M-3346 (JOC #260) CT 6215, CT 6530, CT 9930, CT 9915. Scale 1:7000. 7 sets prints to 8th APIC.
 (3) M-3347 - BU 7010, BU 7020, BU 8010, BU 8020. (To be used for terrain study) Scale 1:10000

(c) Comm Lines. Priority III.

(1) C-3348 (JOC #258) N bank Imjin River fr CS 0697 to CT 1507 Scale 1:5000. 6 sets prints to 8th APIC.
 (2) C-3349 - RR br Kwayye-ri DT 0368 to Song-sinwon-ni DT 1172. Scale 1:10000. (RR Surveillance)
 (3) C-3350 - Trail fr Nachgjong-ni CT 0245 to Hanam-ni CT 0149. Scale 1:10000. (Rp'td) Veh park)

(d) Misc: Priority II

(1) A-130. Suwon Afld. CS 232229. Scale 1:15000
 Del 1 set prints to 5th AF Combat Ops. Attn: Ren. Ops.
 (2) Z-3352 - OBL photo fr 6000' facing N.W. fr Saga-ri CU 2325 to include town and mtn. (Del 1 set prints to 5th AF Combat Ops Attn: Ren. Ops.)
 (3) Z-3353 - Susp Afld vic YD 1798. Scale 1:10000
 (4) Z-3356 - Susp Afld vic CT 4532 - Scale 1:10000

(e) Nite Photo

(1) As listed in par 4(e), 5th AF Ops Order 149-51 for 29 May 51.

*14
Secret*

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 150-51 for 30 May 1951 (Par 3. L. (4) Cont'd)

- (f) All outstanding photo asgd by this hq.
 (g) Cancel M-3311.

(5) Dispatch 10 acft as indicated to perform night vis recon w/photo verif of rts described in 5AF Ops Ord 116-51 for 27 Apr. Prior II. (Any sightings of unusual interest to be rptd to Skillful ASAP.) Rpt sightings on E rt to Alameda and/or Montecarlo.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Route</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Route</u>	<u>TTR</u>
6745	West	2030	6750	West	0035
6746	East	2120	6751	East	0135
6747	West	2155	6752	West	0230
6748	Central	2230	6753	East	0300
6749	East	2320	6754	Central	0330

(6) Mission No 6795 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon of the folg rt: K-2 to Miho to 39N-129E to 3750N-12648E to 3721N-12910E to K-2. To be abn so as to reach Miho by 0415, 31 May. Rpt to Miho on 126.80. Wea rpt to be trans as briefed. Callsign "Ice Age Able." Prior I.

(7) Mission No 6796 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon as indicated. Prior II.

- (a) Obser Pts - K-5, 3730N-12717E, Sunchon, Kanggye, Wonsan, K-13, K-9, K-10 to K-2.
 (b) Rpt Time - 0415, 31 May.
 (c) Rpt Method - In clear.
 (d) Rpt Snowflake - 141.30.
 (e) Callsign - "Ice Age Baker"
 (f) Wea rpts to be made to tower on 126.80 at K-5, K-6, K-13, K-16, K-3, K-9, K-1, K-10.

(8) Mission No 6797 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon of folg rt: K-2 to 38N-12540E to 38N-12320E to 33N-124E to 34N-128E to K-2. To be abn so as to reach K-2 by 1600, 30 May. Wea rpts to be trans on CW 6705 kc every 30 min and over ea turning pt. Callsign "Ice Age Charlie". Prior III.

(9) Dispatch 2, C-47 flare acft to perform flare drops on call fr F7F and F4U acft, callsign Flytrain as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Orbit Pt</u>	<u>Callsign</u>
6735	302130-310130	Suan BT 7386	Lightning Bug X-ray
6736	302130-310130	Sariwon YC 4065	Lightning Bug Zebra
6737	310130-310530	Suan	Lightning Bug X-ray
6738	310130-310530	Sariwon	Lightning Bug Zebra

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 1-51 for 30 May 1951 (Par 3. L. Cont'd)

(10) Folg is a list of prebriefed tgts for 30 May. Ref prestrike photo is indicated. Acft w/n/b dispatched to accomplish BDA photo until rec by tel of strike rpt fr Recon Ops. Prior II.

- (a) B-2990 - RB YC 0999 - Ref photo - 48 R3831B.
- (b) Z-3354 - Changdo-ri CT 8463 - (4 warehouses) - Ref photo - 55 R3844B A. G. F6-30.
- (c) Z-3355 - Sups Koda-ri DT 1121 - Ref photo 10 R-2909 A. G. G7-40.
- (d) Z-3357 - M/Y Kumghon-ni BT 5355 - (Rolling stock) Ref photo - 79 R3956B.
- (e) B-2176 - RB BU 526330 - Ref photo 17 R3788B.
- (f) B-2465 - RB BU 5064 - Ref photo 35 R3748B.
- (g) B-2166 - RB YD 315514 - Ref photo 30 R3831B.
- (h) B-1727 - RB YD 506636 - Ref photo 75 R3831B.
- (i) Z-3358 - Loco (4) YC 4297 - Ref photo 2 R3967.
- (j) Z-3359 - Loco (1) BT 6351 - Ref photo 105 R3956B.
- (k) Z-3360 - S/C (Abandoned tunnel) - Ref photo 36

R3103B.

16
Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 150-51 for 30 May 1951 (Cont'd)

M. 1st Mar Air Wg will:

(1) 1st Mar Air Wg Photo Unit will:

✓ (a) Perform photo recon in coord w/67th Tac Recon Wg.

(2) Mar Air Gp 12 will:

✓ (a) Mission No 1201 thru 1224 - Dispatch 4 acft to prevent any veh fr moving over folg rts night of 30-31 May.

1. Suan BT 7286 N to Yuli BU 6306.
2. Sariwon YC 3965 N to Pyongyang YD 4018.
3. Namchonjom BT 7346 W to Sariwon YC 3965.
4. Sibyon-ni BT 9843 N to Singye FT 8564.

TOT 2145, 2300, 0015, 0130, 0245, 0400. Lightning Bug Xray w/orbit vic Suan. Lightning Bug Zebra w/orbit vic Sariwon. Acft w/not go S of Southern limits of rts indicated above.

✓ (b) Mission No 1225 - Dispatch 1, 8 acft flt to des RR Br at YC 0999. TOT and loading at Gp CO's discr. Photo No 48, R-3831B prev sent. 80

✓ (c) Dispatch 4 acft flts to perform armed recon of areas indicated below. Acft w/b in areas fr sunrise to sunset. 24

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Sorties</u>	<u>Area</u>
1226-1232	24	S† C-3

✓ (d) Mission No to start w/1270 - Maintain 1, 4 acft flt on JOC alert for 1st Mar Div. If scrambled, w/b replaced in 30 mins. Acft w/b scrambled by JOC. Expected sorties - 32. 52

✓ (e) Mission No to start w/1290 - Maintain 1 acft on "Readiness Alert" during hrs of darkness at K-1. Acft w/b scrambled by Dev Able. 100

(3) Mar Air Gp 33 will:

✓ (a) Mission No 3301 - Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to des 4 Whses at Changdo-ri CT 8463. TOT and loading at Gp CO's discr. Photo No 55, R-3844B encl. 14

RR bridge @ CT ~~was~~ (b) Mission No 3302 - Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to des ~~supp~~ at Keedae-ri DT 1121. TOT and loading at Gp CO's discr. Photo No 10, R-2909B prev sent. 11

✓ (c) Mission No 3303 thru 3309 - Dispatch 7, 4 acft flts to make road cuts fr DT 0951 to CT 8358 and fr DT 1274 to CT 9688. Map Changyon-ni Korea 1:250,000 prev sent. Acft w/also perform armed recon B-3, B-4. TOT and loading at Gp CO's discr. 128

17 Secret

Secret

Operations Order 150-51 for 30 May 1951 (Par 3.M. Cont'd)

(d) Dispatch 4 acft flts to perform armed recon of areas indicated below. Acft w/b in areas fr sunrise to sunset.

28

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Sorties</u>	<u>Area</u>
3310-3316	28	B-5

✓

✓ 4

(e) Mission No 3370 - Maintain 1, 4 Jet acft flt for JOC alert at K-3 fr 0600-0730. Acft need not be replaced when scrambled. Expected sorties - 4. If not used, recon B-5.

(f) Mission No to start w/3390 - Maintain 2 Jet acft on "Readiness Alert" during hrs daylight at K-3. Acft w/b scrambled by Dev Able.

✓

68

Total. 156 sorties

3	28
24	32
8	64
56	
8	
28	
<hr/>	
124	
32	
<hr/>	
156	

18

Secret

Search

Operations Order 150-51 for 30 May 1951 (Cont'd)

X. (1) All pilots w/b briefed as fols:

(a) No tgts w/b atkd inside the bb line unless under the dir con of a TACP, Mosquito acft, or Dev Baker.

(b) In case doubt exists by either the tac pilots, Mosquito pilot or TACP Controller whether the tgt is eny, the tgt w/not be atkd.

(c) Tac acft w/not work w/ln type acft on close spt missions unless dir to do so by JOC or unless the ln acft are those belonging to the 1st Mar Div. Mar ln acft are of L-5 type and can operate on freqs Red, Blue, White, Green, Yellow, Orange and Indigo.

(d) All flts prebriefed or diverted to close spt missions w/req of the Mosquito acft that smoke be placed on tgt. If a delay results or if smoke is not obtained, it w/b rptd to Snowflake and also in the A-2 Mission Rpt. Tgts may be atkd whether or not smoke is placed on tgt.

(e) All pilots w/b briefed that every precaution w/b taken to avoid violation of Chinese-Russian Borders and warned of the seriousness of Border violations. No bridges on the Yalu River or other tgts near the Korean Border w/b atkd if there is a possibility of this violation. No tgts N of the line joining Hoeryong EB 6297 or Suu EB 9060 w/b atkd. However, photo or vis unarmed recon missions may be made N of the line to the Border of Manchuria or Russia. This Hq w/b notified by the most expeditious means of any such Border violation.

(f) No atks, vis or radar w/b made against Wonsan and adjacent water areas of Yonghung-man.

(g) When atkg tgts or performing armed recon in vic of eny aflds, pilots w/recon aflds, and submit rpt.

(h) Atks w/n/b made against personnel or installations on Islands along the Korean coasts S of the 3930N Parallel unless dir by this Hq.

(2) The code word for recall of acft in inclement wea is "FIREBRICK."

(3) Friendly agents w/utilize 140 ft motor fishing trawler and 125 ft 2 masted sail boats during period 25 May to 10 June in waters adjacent to folg Islands: Al-Som DU 2217; Sol-Som DU 198012, and Sam-Som DT 2894. Motor trawler w/base at Al-Som. Folg identification Panels w/b displayed: On motor trawler, X on roof of bow and stern. Radio callsign NAMEPLATE on Channel 5210 kc. Trawler w/tow sail boat fr Muka to operating area vic of Al-Som departing Muka 24 May 51.

19

Search

Secret

Operations Order 150-51 for 30 May 1951 (Par 3.X. Cont'd)

(4) Last resort tgts - If these tgts fall w/i the bb line, due to fluid sit they w/not be atkd.

(a) Kaesong BT 8505.

(b) Sangnyong CT 1731.

(c) Kumhwa CT 6737.

(d) Chorwon CT 4434.

(e) Any rail fac N of bb line. Rail cars or equip in M/Y or along tracks, rail stas or bldgs near main M/Y which are likely to contain sups and rail cuts.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL TIMBERLAKE:

ROBERT S. ISRAEL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Vice Commander

ANNEXES: A. Dir of Korean Aflds
B. Tac Air Con System
C. Rad Fac and Aids to Nav
D. Navy Info
E. Bomber Info
F. Night Atk Info
G. SAR Info

OFFICIAL:

Gilbert L. Meyers
GILBERT L. MEYERS
Colonel, USAF
Deputy for Operations

20

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Confidential

ANNEX "A"

to

Operations Order

150-51 for 30 May 1951

KOREAN AIRFIELDS

Same as Annex "A" to Operations Order 149-51 for 29 May 1951, except as indicated below:

- a. NOTE: K-5. Runway lights inoperative until further notice.

Confidential

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRETANNEX "B"TOOPERATIONS ORDERNo. 150-51 FOR 30 MAY 1951TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM

Same as Annex "B" to Operations Order 144-51 for 24 May 1951, except as indicated below:

1. Radar and Communications Facilities - a. add.

<u>Location</u>	<u>Call Sign</u>	<u>Facility</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Service Available</u>
K-18	"Bromide Able"	LW	142.02 121.50 128.70	Messages to TACC, RIO Nav. Aid
K-18	"Bromide Able Crystal"	VHF/DF	121.50	Steers and Homing to K-18
XC 4704	"Bromide Baker Crystal"	VHF/DF	121.50	Homing and Steers to XC 4704
BS 4525	"Snowflake Crystal"	VHF/DF	121.50	Fixing, Steers and homing

Delete.

7 Miles S of Taegu	"Snowflake D/F"	Net Control VHF/DF	121.50 142.02	Steers and Fixing
--------------------	-----------------	-----------------------	---------------	-------------------

b. No change.

c. Change as follows:

<u>Location</u>	<u>Call Sign</u>	<u>IP</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Service Available</u>
CS 1470	"Hillbilly"	CS 1640	142.02 (Red)	Bombing, PinPoint Nav. Aid VHF/DF
CS 6380	"Beverage"	CS 5565	142.02 (Red)	Bombing, PinPoint Nav. Aid VHF/DF

2. TACP Frequencies - No change.

3. Special Procedures for Night Operations - No change.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Restricted

ANNEX "C"

to

Operations Order

150-51 for 30 May 1951

RADIO FACILITIES AND AIDS TO NAVIGATION

Same as Annex "C" to Operations Order 146-51 for 26 May 1951.

Restricted

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

*Secret*ANNEX "D"TOOperations OrderNo. 150-51 for 30 May 51NAVY INFORMATION

1. Navy Gunfire Warnings - a. East Coast area fr bb line 4130N - Navy gunfire can be expected against coastal hwys and tgts of opportunity fr patg naval vessals.

b. West Coast - Navy gunfire can be expected in the Haeju and Chinnampo area.

2. Navy Carrier Operations -

a. East Coast - Onionskin - Buzzsaw. Special column cover for Task Force Baker.

<u>CAS</u>	<u>Sorties</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>TACP</u>
Navy 4	4	0645	Behave
Navy 6	4	0815	Behave
Navy 8	4	0945	Behave
Navy 10	4	1115	Behave
Navy 12	4	1245	Behave
Navy 14	4	1415	Behave
Navy 16	4	1545	Behave
Navy 18	4	1715	Behave

Also: 8 NGFs; 8 Photo; 44 Defensive; 70 A/R and Interdiction.

b. West Coast - Uphill:

16 Defensive; 36 A/R. along Green 8, Red 19, Green 7 to Singye

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

*Secret*ANNEX "E"TOOperations OrderNo. 150-51 for 30 May 51BOMBER INFORMATION

<u>No Bmrs</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Callsign</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Secd Tgt</u>
7	B-29	Rankin Able & Baker	RR Br XD 9195	1200	Nan CU 4866 Oboe YC 3966
6	B-29	Rankin Charlie & Dog	RR Br BV 6744	1200	Same as above
1	RB-29	Sugarloaf Fox	XC 9390-YD 3042- YD 1190-YE 1905- YE 1422-YE 3713- BA 8811	1030	1:00
1	RB-45	Sugarloaf Easy	XD 8700-XE 3717- XE 7373-YD 3392- YE 4012-YD 4020	1015	35 mins
6	B-26	Godfrey Able	RR Br BU 526330	Wg CGs discr	Kyomipo Shoran
6	B-26	Godfrey Baker	RR Br BU 507640	Wg CGs discr	Kyomipo Shoran
12	B-26	Godfrey Charlie & Dog	Rolling Stock Kumchon-ni BT 5355	Wg CGs discr	Kyomipo Shoran

Active VD fuses - YD 4022 (28th) Haeju and CU 4966 (25th) S/C CU4878 and CT 5151, YC 2898 (26th) Pyongyang East YD 4022 (27th) (Yongyu Afld 28th)

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret
ANNEX "F"TOOperations OrderNo. 150-51 for 30 May 1951NIGHT ATTACK INFORMATION

All acft employed in night intruder, recon or CAP activities w/monitor 116.10 at all times. This freq w/b used only for cont between acft operating in search area N of bb line. All other acft w/use rad procedure as directed by current COI.

<u>Type</u>	<u>Callsign</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Altitude</u>	<u>TOT</u>
RB-26	Rabbi	Main Comm rts	8000-8500	Hrs dark
B-26	Skillful	Sinanju-Sinuiju Anju-Pyongyang Changdo-ri-Wonsan YD 1977; YD 1055 YD 3142, YD 4966	Low Low Low 11,000	Hrs dark Hrs dark Hrs dark 2100-2330
		CT 7952, DT 0950, CT 8462 DT 1275, CT 9564	11,000	0300-0430
		Front Lines	Various	Hrs dark
C-47	Lightning Dug	YC 4065, BT 7386	6000-9500	2130-0530
F7F F4U	Flytrain	BT 7286, to BU 6306 BT 9843 to BT 8564 BT 7346 to YC 3965 to YD 4020	Low	Hrs dark
AD4N	Alameda Heckler	East Coast	Various	Hrs dark
5 B-29	Rankin Phantom 1 & 2-3-4 and 5	Control Pt DQ 6369	18,000	2100; 2230 2400, 0130 0300

Phantom CIP & COP Tongyong.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

*Secret*HEADQUARTERS
FIFTH AIR FORCE
APO 970SECRET
By Authority of
CG, 5th Air Force
30 May 51 *FAK*
Date Initials

30 May 1951

THIS IS FRAG ORDER TO FIFTH AIR FORCE OPERATIONS ORDER 151-51 FOR
31 MAY 1951

3. A. 6160th Air Base Wing will:

(1) Dispatch 2 acft to K-2 to maintain strip alert during hrs dark. Acft w/b scrambled by JOC. Acft w/have opnl radar equip. Snowflake w/b cont after T/O. Mission No to start w/6801. JOC w/b notified by rad-tel by 1600 if unable to meet alert commitment. The Sr crew member w/standby the JOC phone for scramble.

B. ROK Air Force will:

(1) Dispatch 2, 4 acft flts to Dentist loaded max nap, 5 in HVAR and 50 cal ammo to perform armed recon of Area B-3 w/TTR at Gp CO's discr. Mission Nos 6101 and 6102.

C. 6147th Tac Con Gp will:

(1) Dispatch acft to maintain constant abn rad ln between Snowflake and TACs indicated in Par (2). Acft w/b positioned geographically to insure max monitoring rg. Prim freq 140.04.

(2) Dispatch acft to Snowflake to perform as TACs w/TACPs indicated below. Acft w/rpt to TACP at sunrise relg thereafter on sta until dark. TAC acft callsign w/b name of TACP preceded by word Mosquito.

<u>TACP</u>	<u>Location</u>
Gratitude	CS 7294 Cover Bull Durham CS 6381
Harrison	CS 9090 Cover Open Door #S 9498
Vanderbilt	DS 1884
Jefferson	CS 2887 Cover Admit CS 1174
Seltzer	DS 9178
Behave	DT 2713
Devine	CS 4091

C-20143

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 151-51 for 31 May 1951 (Cont'd)

D. 3d Bomb Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 6 a/c to perform armed recon thru Sinanju-Sinuiju RR hwy. As last resort, strike M/Y at Chongju or Sonchon.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0301	311945	0304	312330
0302	312100	0305	010100
0303	312200	0306	010230

(2) Dispatch 6 a/c to perform armed recon thru Kunu-ri, Sinanju, Pyongyang, Sunchon MSR. As last resort, strike M/Y at Sukchon YD 2665.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0307	312000	0310	312345
0308	312115	0311	010115
0309	312215	0312	010245

(3) Dispatch 3 a/c to perform armed recon along MSR from Chango-ri NE to Tongchon NW to Wonsan S to Pyongyang. W/spec emphasis placed on MSR fr Wonsan to Pyongyang. Cont Monte Carlo for coord strikes in accord w/plan "Wolverine." As last resort, strike M/Y at Chango-ri. Ebs w/n/b dropped in town of Wonsan or Wonsan afd.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0313	312015	0315	010130
0314	312130		

(4) Dispatch 3 a/c to perform armed recon along MSR on E coast fr Eb line N to Yangjin-ni DT 3181 W to Marwi-ri DT 1274 S to Eb line. Cont "In Rush" on white channel at pt "Gopher" Yangyang, DT 6815 for coord strikes w/Navy. As last resort, strike M/Y at Chango-ri.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0316	312230	0317	312400
		0318	010300

(5) Dispatch 3 a/c to Snowflake to perform armed recon as indicated below. A/c w/stay in asgd area until 2130 hrs.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Route</u>
0319	311940	MSR fr Namchonjom to Sibyon-ni to Singye
0320	311950	MSR fr Sibyon-ni to Cherven
0321	311955	MSR fr Pyongyang OT 5152 to Kumhwa to Kumsong.

Secret

Secret

Operation Order 151-51 for 31 May 1951 (Par 3.D. Cont'd)

(6) Dispatch 11 a/c to Snowflake to perform radar bbg under "Tadpole" control.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>
0322	312000	0328	010215
0323	312130	0329	010230
0324	312200	0330	010330
0325	312230	0331	010430
0326	312400	0332	010445
0327	010130		

(7) Dispatch 6 a/c to perform Shoran bbg on tgts listed below. If incp, a/c Dentist to perform radar bbg under "Tadpole" control.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR Snowflake</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Approach</u>
0333	010145	#63 Marhwi-ri DT 1275	#1
0334	010200	#9 Kumsong CT 7952	#1
0335	010300	#172 Taejujam DT 0950	#1
0336	010315	#174 Chongdo-ri CT 8462	#1
0337	010400	#63 Marhwi-ri DT 1275	#1
0338	010415	#171 Hyon-ni CT 9564	#1

(8) Ord Loads:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Internal</u>	<u>External</u>
0322-0338	Max 500 lb a/c VT nose & ND tail	2-500 lb a/c, inst nose & ND tail
0304-0306 0310-0318	Max 500 lb M-26 frag clusters imm sep inst nose & ND tail fuses.	Wg C-4's disc
0303, 0308	Max 100 lb a/c 75% .1 nose & .1 tail fuses 25% VD 2,4,6, hr delay fuses	Max 100 lb a/c .1 nose & .1 tail fuses
0319, 0320 0321, 0302 0309	Max Butterfly clusters	Wg C-4's disc
0301, 0307	Max Caltrop clusters	Wg C-4's disc

(9) Mission No 0302-03, 0308-09 w/drop full load of bbs by Shoran on tgts listed below then con to asgn area for armed recon. If Shoran is incp, bbs w/b used on armed recon.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Approach</u>
0302	#169 Bridge entrance YD 2489	#1
0303	#130 Pyong-ni a/fld YD 4966	#4
0308	#147 Sinanju a/fld YD 1977	#4
0309	#169 Bridge entrance YD 2489	#1

3 Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 151-51 for 31 May 1951 (Per 3.D. Dent 'd)

(10) Mission 0301, 0307, 0319, 0320, 0321, w/drop bb loads on Hwys as indicated then continue to asgd area for armed recon.

Mission NoLocation

0320	YO 420923 to YO 418905
0301	YO 599623 to YO 570608
0319	YO 599623 to YO 570608
0307	ET 710933 to ET 720917
0321	ET 710933 to ET 720917

(11) All acft w/stay in asgd areas as long as possible and pass on to relief acft all lucrative tgts.

(12) Shore acft on Missions 0333-0338 w/give 5 min adv warn before bb drop to Flytrain on 116.10.

(13) All acft asgd to area recon w/perform recon along main comm rts fr bb line N to asgd tgts. Give loccs w/b atkd before proceeding to asgd area w/spec emphasis being placed on MSR between Namchonjom and Pycngyang.

(14) All crews to be briefed that a listening watch be maintained on 116.10 for tgts of opportunity N of bb line. Acft, w/callsign "Rabbi", w/cont Skillful acft when lucrative tgts are located.

(15) All acft w/rpt to Snowflake enroute to and retg fr flts on up Common freq 141.66. All acft traffic thru Taegu area w/b controlled by radar at H6thouse. Cont w/b made by all acft on 142.02. Traffic other than sched for "Tadpole" runs w/b controlled thru btl line by Dentist, or Promide. Cont w/b made on 142.02.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

secret

Operations Order 151-51 for 31 May 1951 (Cont'd)

E. 452nd Bomb Wg will:

(1) Mission No 5201 - Dispatch 1, flt 6 acft to Snowflake to atk RR Br BU 526330.

- (a) TOT - Wg CG's discr.
- (b) Bomb Load - 1000 lb GP w/.01 nose and ND tail fuses. External load - Wg CG's discr.
- (c) MPI - Center of Bridge.
- (d) Method of atk - Med alt.
- (e) Secd Tgt - Shoran tgt #129, 10,000; aprch #4.
- (f) Tgt Cover - Area cover call Dentist on 142.02 and req Little Friends.

(2) Mission No 5202 - Dispatch 1 flt 6 acft to Snowflake to atk RR Br BU 534648.

- (a) TOT - Wg CG's discr.
- (b) Bomb Load - Max 1000 lb GP w/.01 nose and ND tail fused. External load - Wg CG's discr.
- (c) MPI - Center of Bridge.
- (d) Method of Atk - Med alt.
- (e) Secd Tgt - Shoran tgt #129, 10,000; aprch #4.
- (f) Tgt Cover - Area cover call Dentist on 142.02 and req Little Friends.

(3) Mission No 5203 and 5204 - Dispatch 2 flts 6 acft to Snowflake to atk Rolling Stock at Kumchon-ni BT 533558.

- (a) TOT - Wg CG's discr.
- (b) Bomb Load - Max 100 lb GP w/.01 nose & ND tail fuses. External load - max 100 lb GP w/.01 nose & ND tail fuses.
- (c) MPI - Indicated on Photo.
- (d) Method of Atk - Med Alt.
- (e) Secd Tgt - Shoran tgt #105, 7,000; aprch #3.
- (f) Tgt Cover - Area cover call Dentist on 142.02 and req Little Friends.

(4) Photos:

M/Y Kumchon-ni BT 533558. 79VV 15TRS R-3645-B prev sent
 RR Bridge BU 526330-17VV 15TRS R-3645 prev sent.
 RR Bridge BU 534648-28VV 15TRS R-3352-B encl.
 Kyomipo YC 2990 27-7 & 30-7 797 T-1651 prev sent.

(5) JOC Duty Off w/b notified of TOT and TTR Snowflake by 2230 hrs each evening for the folg days mission.

5

secret

Secret

Operations Order 151-51 for 31 May 1951 (Cont'd)

F. 4th Ftr-Intcp Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 1, 8 acft section to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0401	TOT - 1200
No of B-29s - 7	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pt - BU 7286	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Easy & Fox
Rv Time - 1145	Bmr Callsign - Rankin Easy & Fox
Rv Alt - 21,000	Prim Freq - 136.80
Tgt - Prim Charlie XD 9195	Secd Freq - 142.02
Secd-Sugar CU 5079, Roger	Ref Alt - 19,000'
YC 3966, Queen YD 1993, Tare	
BV 8897	

(2) Dispatch 1, 8 acft section to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0402	TOT - 1200
No of B-29s - 6	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pt - BU 7286	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck George & How
Rv Time - 1150	Bmr Callsign - Rankin George & How
Rv Alt - 21,000'	Prim Freq - 136.80
Tgt - Prim Dog BV 6744	Secd Freq - 142.02
Secd-Sugar CU 5079, Roger	Ref Alt - 19,000'
YC 3966, Queen YD 1993,	
Tare BV 8897	

(3) Dispatch 1, 8 acft section to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0403	TOT - 1200
No of B-29s - 7	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pt - BU 7286	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Able & Baker
Rv Time - 1150	Bmr Callsign - Nugget Able & Baker
Rv Alt - 22,000'	Prim Freq - 136.80
Tgt - Prim Able YD 1993	Secd Freq - 142.02
Secd Nan YC 4087, Peter	Ref Alt - 19,000'
BV 8995, Oboe CV 7719,	

(4) Dispatch 1, 8 acft section to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort B-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0404	TOT - 1205
No of B-29s - 6	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pt - BU 7286	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Charlie & Dog
Rv Time - 1155	Bmr Callsign - Nugget Charlie & Dog
Rv Alt - 22,000'	Prim Freq - 136.80
Tgt - Prim - Able YD 1993	Secd Freq - 142.02
Secd - Nan YC 4087, Oboe	Ref Alt - 19,000'
CV 7719, Peter BV 8995,	

6 *Secret*

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 151-51 for 31 May 1951 (Par 3.F. Cont'd)

(5) Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to Dentist loaded max 50 cal ammo only to escort RB-29 acft as indicated below:

Mission No - 0405	TOT - 4 35 mins
No of RB-29s - 1	Type Escort - Close
Rv Pt - BV 6904	Ftr Callsign - Gundeck Item
Rv Time - 1600	Bmr Callsign - Sugarloaf Item
Rv Alt - 20,000'	Prim Freq - 136.80
Tgt - YD 2090, YD 3042	Secd Freq - 142.02
	Ref Alt - 19,000'

(6) Dispatch 1, 2 acft flt to Dentist to perform wea obser recon as indicated below:

Mission No - 0406	Rpt To - Rankin Leader at 1030
Rpt Pt - CT 5236	Rpt Method - Alphabet Code
Rpt Time - 1030 and 1040	Ftr Callsign - Little Joe
Obser Pts - Prim Able YD 1993, Charlie XD 9195, Dog BV 6744	Rpt Freq - 136.80
Secd Nan YC 4067, Oboe CV 7719, Peter BV 8995, Sugar CU 5079, Roger YC 3966, Queen YD 1993, Tare FV 8897	Secd Freq - 142.02
	Ref Alt - 19,000'
	Rpt to - Nugget Leader at 1040

(7) Dispatch acft to Dentist to perform ftr sweep in vic Sinuiju XE 2040 as indicated below. Plan of ftr sweep at Gp CO's discr.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>TOT</u>
0407	24	1700

(8) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at K-13 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/0490. Acft need not be replaced when abn.

7

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 151-51 for 31 May 1951 (Cont'd)

G. 8th Ftr-Emr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake in 4 acft flts loaded max nap and 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in areas indicated below. Acft w/b dispatched w/prim mission to atk and des eny trps, sups and vehs.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>
0801	0540	Cherwon OT 4434	0809	1340	Cherwon
0802	0600	Kumsong OT 1953	0810	1500	Kumsong
0803	0640	Cherwon	0811	1600	Cherwon
0804	0800	Kumsong	0812	1720	Kumsong
0805	0920	Cherwon	0813	1840	Cherwon
0806	1040	Kumsong	0814	1920	Kumsong
0807	1120	Cherwon	0815	1930	Cherwon
0808	1300	Kumsong	0816	1945	Kumsong
			0817	2000	Cherwon

8
Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 151-51 for 31 May 1951 (Cont'd)

H. 18th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 16 sortie effort to Snowflake to des locoos and to make systematic rail cuts and tnl atks on MSR (Rail) between Yokpo YL 4211 and Sinmak ET 6055. Skip bb techniques w/500 lb WP bbs should be used on tnls. Rails w/b atkd on curves w/5 in HVAR. Mission No w/start w/1860. Acft w/ok out-bound w/Dentist. Mission 1860 atk 4 locoos at YC 4297. Photo 2VV R-3967 prev sent. Mission 1861 atk loco at ET 634512. Photo 105VV R-3956-B prev sent.

(2) Commit 2, 4 acft flts loaded max nap, 5 in HVAR w/VT fuses and 50 cal ammo for JCC alert at K-16 fr 0615 to 2000. Mission No w/start w/1870. Expected sorties - 32.

(3) Dispatch acft to Dentist loaded max nap, 5 in HVAR w/VT fuses and 50 cal ammo to search out and des any trps, vehs, artillery and equip in areas indicated below. JCC w/b notified ASAP of Mission Nos and TTRs. Mission No to start w/1801. TTRs w/b asgd to give max last light coverage.

<u>Area</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>	<u>Area</u>	<u>No of Sorties</u>
B-1, C-1	12	D-1	20
E-2, E-3, C-2	20	D-2	20
		E-2	20

(4) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at K-16 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft w/b scrambled by JCC. Mission No to start w/1890.

(5) Dispatch acft to Dentist loaded up CC's discr to atk tgt as indicated below. TTRs at up CC's discr.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Photo</u>
1855	8	S/C in abandoned Tunnel BU 564179	36VV R3103-F prev sent

9
Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 151-51 for 31 May 1951 (Cont'd)

L. 27th Ftr-Escort Wg will:

(1) Dispatch acft to Snowflake loaded max nap, 50 cal ammo to perform armed recon in areas indicated. Acft w/b dispatched in 4 acft flts as indicated below w/prim mission to atk and des all eny trps, sups and vehs.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Circle 10 Area</u>
2701	0550	Kumhwe OT 6338	2710	1220	Kumchon
2702	0610	Kumchon ET 7926	2711	1320	Kumhwe
2703	0620	Kumhwe	2712	1400	Kumchon
2704	0700	Kumchon	2713	1520	Kumhwe
2705	0820	Kumhwe	2714	1700	Kumchon
2706	0900	Kumchon	2715	1800	Kumhwe
2707	1000	Kumhwe	2716	1900	Kumchon
2708	1100	Kumchon	2717	1940	Kumhwe
2709	1200	Kumhwe	2718	1950	Kumchon

(2) Commit 1, 4 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at J-13 fr 30 min prior to sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by Itazuke ADOC. Mission No to start w/2790. Acft need not be replaced when abn.

10
Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 151-51 for 31 May 1951 (Cont'd)

J. 49th Ftr-Bmr Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 4 acft flts to Snowflake loaded max nap and max 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in Circle 10 Sangnyong CT 1731. Acft w/b dispatched w/prim mission to attack and des all eny trps, sups and vehs as indicated below. Acft may land at K-2 for internal fuel in case of emergency.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>
4901	0740	4906	1440
4902	0840	4907	1540
4903	0940	4908	1640
4904	1140	4909	1740
4905	1240	4910	1820

(2) Commit 1, 2 acft flt for "Readiness Alert" at K-2 fr 30 min before sunrise to 30 min after sunset. Acft to be scrambled by JOC. Mission No to start w/4990.

*11
Secret*

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 151-51 for 31 May 1951 (Cont'd)

K. 51st Ftr-Intep Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 4 acft flts to Snowflake loaded max nap and 50 cal ammo prebriefed to perform armed recon in Circle 10 P'ong-ni DT 0727. Acft w/b dispatched w/prim mission to atk and des all eny trns, sups and vehs as indicated below. Acft may land at K-2 for internal fuel in case of emergency.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>
5101	0720	510.2	1420
		510.3	1620

(2) Dispatch acft to Dentist loaded 50 cal ammo and 4 rkts to make rail cuts and perform armed recon of the MSR's as indicated below. Rails w/b atkd on curves if other suitable tgts are not found.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>Route</u>
5110	0525	4	Purple 11
5111	0530	4	Purple 11
5112	0535	4	Purple 4

(3) Dispatch acft to Dentist to atk and des tgts as indicated below, TTR at Gp CO's discr.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>No of Acft</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Ord</u>	<u>Photo</u>
5113	8	RR Br YD 315514	500 lb GP bbs fused Gp CO's discr.	30VV15TRS R-3831-B Prev Sent
5114	8	RR Br YD 506636	500 lb GP bbs fused Gp CO's discr.	75VV15TRS R-3831-B Prev Sent

12
Secret

Secret

Operations Order 151 for 31 May 1951 (Cont)

L. 67th Tac Recon Wg will:

(1) Dispatch 9, 2 acft sorties to perform vis recon w/photo verif in EUSAK Corps areas as indicated. Acft w/rpt both in and out to Corps TACP on 141.30 and work on 142.02 when N of bb line. Call-sign w/b as fols: US I Corps, Topkick Able; US IX Corps, Topkick Baker; US X Corps, Topkick Charlie; ROK Army, Topkick Dog.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Area</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Area</u>
6770	0615	US X Corps	6774	1145	US IX Corps
6771	0620	US IX Corps	6775	1200	US I Corps
6772	0630	US I Corps	6776	1715	US X Corps
6773	1130	US X Corps	6777	1720	US IX Corps
			6778	1730	US I Corps

(2) Maintain 2, 2 acft flts on 30 min standby.

(3) Perform vis recon w/photo verif of Cutter Plan. Prim mission to submit accurate rpt (via mission inter rpt w/info to COC FEAF), on cond of RR lines and status of RR Bridges along rts. Prior III. Mission listed in order of prior.

- (a) Kichang to Samdung to Pyongyang - #3.
- (b) Sunudong to Sunchon - #5.
- (c) Kumchon to Pyongyang - #8.

(4) Sec photo type scale priority as indicated:

(a) Aflds:

1. As listed in Par (4)(a) 5AF Ops Ord 149-51 for 29 May 51.

(b) Mosaics: Prior III.

1. Folg areas for EUSAK, Scale 1:5000. 2 sets prints to 8th APIC.

- a. M-3361 - BT 9322, CT 0022, CT 0025, BT 9325.
- b. M-3362 - BT 7724, BT 7626, BT 8427, BT 8329.
- c. M-3363 - CT 1039, CT 1539, CT 1040, CT 1542.
- d. M-3364 - CT 3454, CT 3459, CT 3759, CT 5452.

1:10,000. 2. M-3365 - Island of Aedo XD 8977. Scale

(c) Comm Lines. Prior III.

Scale 1:10,000. 1. C-3366 - Coast line fr XD 9877 to XD 9480.

13
Secret

Secret

Operations Order 151-51 for 31 May 1951 (Par 3.L. Cont'd)

(d) Bridges. Prior III. Scale 1:10,000.

1. B-1606 - RR Br YD 533219.
2. B-2247 - RR Br BU 638581.

(e) Misc. Prior III.

38R3926B. Atlas Grid C236, C630. To locate rptd machine shop in cave area.

(f) Nite Photo:

149-51 for 29 May 51. 8th APIC. Prior I.

1. Aflds as listed in Par (4)(e) 5AF Ops Ord Prior II.
2. Folg rd junc for EUSAK. 2 sets prints to

- a. Z-3368 - BT 8206.
- b. Z-3369 - BT 8129.
- c. Z-3370 - BT 7345.
- d. Z-3371 - BT 9842.

(g) All outstanding photo asgd by this Hq.

(5) Dispatch 10 acft as indicated to perform night vis recon w/photo verif of rts described in 5AF Ops Ord 116-51 for 27 Apr. Prior II. (Any sightings of unusual interest to be rptd to Skillful ASAP.) Rpt sightings on E rt to Alameda and/or Monte Carlo. Priority w/b as fols: I West rt; II Central rt; III East rt.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Route</u>	<u>TTR</u>	<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Route</u>	<u>TTR</u>
6745	West	2030	6750	West	0035
6746	East	2120	6751	East	0135
6747	West	2155	6752	West	0230
6748	Central	2230	6753	East	0300
6749	East	2320	6754	Central	0330

(6) Mission No 6796 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon as indicated. Prior II.

Wonsan, K-13, K-9, K-10 to K-2.

- (a) Obser Pts - K-5, 3730N-12717E, Sunchon, Kanggye,
- (b) Rpt Time - 0415, 1 June 51.
- (c) Rpt Method - In clear.
- (d) Rpt Snowflake - 141.30
- (e) Callsign - "Ice Age Baker".
- (f) Wea rpts to be made to tower on 126.80 at K-5, K-6, K-13, K-16, K-3, K-9, K-1, K-10.

(7) Mission No 6797 - Dispatch 1, RB-26 acft to perform wea obser recon of folg rt: K-2 to 38N-12540E to 38N-12320E to 33N-124E to 34N-128E to K-2. To be abn so as to reach K-2 by 1600, 31 May. Wea rpts to be trans on CW 6705 kc every 30 min and over ea turning pt. Callsign "Ice Age Charlie." Prior III. 14 *Secret*

Secret

Operations Order 151-51 for 31 May 1951 (Par 3.L. Cont'd)

(8) Cancel Mission No 6795 - Eff 30 May 51.

(9) Dispatch 2, C-47 flare acft to perform flare drops on call fr F7F and F4U acft, callsign Flytrain as indicated below:

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Orbit Pt</u>	<u>Callsign</u>
6735	312130-010130	Suan BT 7386	Lightning Bug X-ray
6736	312130-010130	Sariwon YC4065	Lightning Bug Zebra
6737	010130-010530	Suan	Lightning Bug X-ray
6738	010130-010530	Sariwon	Lightning Bug Zebra

(10) Folg is a list of prebriefed tgts for 31 May. Ref prestrike photo is indicated. Acft w/n/b dispatched to accomplish BDA photo until rec by tel of strike rpt fr Recon Ops. Prior II.

- (a) B-2990 - RR Br YC 0999 - ref photo 48 R3831B.
 (b) Z-3354 - Changdo-ri CT 8463 - (4 whses) ref photo 55 R-3844B A.G. F6-30.
 (c) Z-3357 - M/Y Kumghon-ni BT 5355 - (Rolling Stock) ref photo 79 R-3956B.
 (d) B-2176 - RR Br BU 526330 ref photo 17 R3788B.
 (e) B-2166 - RR Br YD 315514 - ref photo 30 R3831B.
 (f) B-1727 - RR Br YD 506636 - ref photo 75 R3831B.
 (g) Z-3358 - Loco (4) YC 4297 ref photo 2 R3967.
 (h) Z-3359 - Loco (1) BT 6351 - ref photo 105 R3956B.
 (i) Z-3360 - S/C (Abandoned tnl) BU 564179 - ref photo 36 R3103B.
 (j) B-2223 - RR Br CT 4855 - ref photo 17-5 795 T-2534 (MAW).
 (k) B-2466 - RR Br BU 534648 - Ref photo 28 R3352B.

*15
Secret*

Secret

Operations Order 151-51 for 31 May 1951 (Cont'd)

M. 1st Mar Air Wg will:

(1) 1st Mar Air Wg Photo Unit will:

(a) Perform photo recon in coord w/67th Tac Recon Wg.

(2) Mar Air Gp 12 will:

(a) Mission No 1201 thru 1224 - Dispatch 4 acft to prevent any veh fr moving over folg rts night of 31 May, 1 June.

1. Suan BT 7286 N to Yuli BU 6306.
2. Sariwon YC 3965 N to Pyongyang YD 4018.
3. Namchonjom BT 7346 W to Sariwon YC 3965.
4. Sibyon-ni BT 9843 N to Singye BT 8564.

TOT 2145, 2300, 0015, 0130, 0245, 0400. Lightning Bug Xray w/orbit vic Suan. Lightning Bug Zebra w/orbit vic Sariwon. Acft w/not go S of Southern limits of rts indicated above.

(b) Mission No 1225 - Dispatch 1, 8 acft flt to des RR Br at YC 0999. TOT and loading at Gp CO's discr. Photo No 48, R-3831B prev sent.

(c) Dispatch 4 acft flts to perform armed recon of areas indicated below. Acft w/b in areas fr sunrise to sunset.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Sorties</u>	<u>Area</u>
1226-1232	24	S $\frac{1}{2}$ C-3

(d) Mission No to start w/1270 - Maintain 1, 4 acft flt on JOC alert for 1st Mar Div. If scrambled, w/b replaced in 30 mins. Acft w/b scrambled by JOC. Expected sorties - 32.

(e) Mission No to start w/1290 - Maintain 1 acft on "Readiness Alert" during hrs of darkness at K-1. Acft w/b scrambled by Dev Able.

(3) Mar Air Gp 33 will:

(a) Mission No 3301 - Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to des 4 Whses at Changdo-ri CT 8463. TOT and loading at Gp CO's discr. Photo No 55, R-3844B prev sent.

(b) Mission No 3302 - Dispatch 1, 4 acft flt to des RR Bridge at CT 4855. TOT and loading at Gp CO's discr. Photo No 17-5 795 T-2534 encl.

(c) Mission No 3303 thru 3309 - Dispatch 7, 4 acft flts to make road cuts fr DT 0951 to CT 8358 and fr DT 1274 to CT 9688. Map Changyon-ni Korea 1:250,000 prev sent. Acft w/also perform armed recon B-3, B-4. TOT and loading at Gp CO's discr.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 151-51 for 31 May 1951 (Par 3.M. Cont'd)

(d) Dispatch 4 acft flts to perform armed recon of areas indicated below. Acft w/b in areas fr sunrise to sunset.

<u>Mission No</u>	<u>Sorties</u>	<u>Area</u>
3310-3316	28	B-5

(e) Mission No 3370 - Maintain 1, 4 Jet acft flt for JOC alert at K-3 fr 0600-0730. Acft need not be replaced when scrambled. Expected sorties - 4. If not used, recon B-5.

(f) Mission No to start w/3390 - Maintain 2 Jet acft on "Readiness Alert" during hrs daylight at K-3. Acft w/b scrambled by Dev Able.

17
Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 151-51 for 31 May 1951 (Cont'd)

X. (1) All pilots w/b briefed as fols:

(a) No tgts w/b atkd inside the bb line unless under the dir con of a TACP, Mosquito acft, or Dev Baker.

(b) In case doubt exists by either the tac pilots, Mosquito pilot or TACP Controller whether the tgt is eny, the tgt w/not be atkd.

(c) Tac acft w/not work w/ln type acft on close spt missions unless dir to do so by JOC or unless the ln acft are those belonging to the 1st Mar Div. Mar ln acft are of L-5 type and can operate on freqs Red, Blue, White, Green, Yellow, Orange and Indigo.

(d) All pilots w/b briefed that every precaution w/b taken to avoid violation of Chinese-Russian Borders and warned of the seriousness of Border violations. No bridges on the Yalu River or other tgts near the Korean Border w/b atkd if there is a possibility of this violation. No tgts N of the line joining Hoeryong PB 6297 or Suu EB 9060 w/b atkd. However, photo or vis unarmed recon mission may be made N of the line to the Border of Manchuria or Russia. This Hq w/b notified by the most expeditious means of any such Border violation.

(e) No atks, vis or radar w/b made against Wonsan and adjacent water areas of Yonghung-ma.

(f) When atkg tgts or performing armed recon in vic of eny afdls, pilots w/recon afdls, and submit rpt.

(g) Atks w/n/b made against personnel or installations on Islands along the Korean coasts S of the 3930N Parallel unless dir by this Hq.

(2) The code word for recall of acft in inclement wea is changed to "STICK UP."

(3) Friendly agents w/utilize 140 ft motor fishing trawler and 125 ft 2 masted sail boats during period 25 May to 10 June in waters adjacent to Folg Islands: Al-Som DU 2217; Sol-Som DU 198012, and Sam-Som DT 2894. Motor trawler w/base at Al-Som. Folg identification Panels w/b displayed: On motor trawler, X on roof of bow and stern. Radio callsign NAMEPLATE on Channel 5210 kc. Trawler w/tow sail boat fr Muka to operating area vic of Al-Som departing Muka 24 May 51.

*18
Secret*

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

Operations Order 151-51 for 31 May 1951 (Cont'd, Par 3.X.)

(4) Last resort tgts - If these tgts fall w/i the bb line, due to fluid sit, they w/not be atkd.

- (a) Kaesong BT 8505.
- (b) Sangnyong CT 1731.
- (c) Kumhwa CT 6737.
- (d) Chorwon CT 4434.

(e) Any rail fac N of bb line. Rail cars or equip in M/Y or along tracks, rail stas or bldgs near main M/Y which are likely to contain sups and rail cuts.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL TIMBERLAKE:

ROBERT S. ISRAEL, JR.
Colonel, USAF
Vice Commander

- ANNEXES:
- A. Dir of Korean Aflds
 - B. Tac Air Con System
 - C. Rad Fac and Aids to Nav
 - D. Navy Info
 - E. Bomber Info
 - F. Night Atk Info
 - G. SAR Info

OFFICIAL:

Gilbert L. Meyers
GILBERT L. MEYERS
Colonel, USAF
Deputy for Operations

19
Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Confidential

ANNEX "A"

to

Operations Order

151-51 for 31 May 1951

KOREAN AIRFIELDS

Same as Annex "A" to Operations Order 149-51 for 29 May 1951, except as indicated below:

- a. NOTICE: K-5. Runway lights inoperative until further notice.

Confidential

DECLASSIFIED

Secret
ANNEX "B"TOOPERATIONS ORDERNo. 151-51 FOR 31 MAY 1951TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM

1. Radar and Communications Facilities - a. Information covering the capabilities of the Tactical Control System is furnished for the guidance of all air crew personnel. Facilities as outlined below are additional to the normal AACS navigational aids at air base installations and are available to supplement the tower control, homers and ground control approach systems. The Control system is an integrated radar, VHF and VHF/DF net work capable of air surveillance, position fixes, homing and course bearings. Stations composing the net are as follows:

<u>Location</u>	<u>Call Sign</u>	<u>Facility</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Service Available</u>
Taegu	"Snowflake"	TACC	140.04 116.10 136.08 138.42 137.52 141.66 134.28 121.50 141.30 141.12 138.60 142.02 132.12	Reporting in and out msgs to JOC
7 Miles S of Taegu	"Hothouse"	TADC	116.10 134.64 121.50 142.02 136.80 (GCI only)	GCI, Letdown assts Fixing and homing, RIO
K-6	"Dentist"	TADC	116.10 137.52 121.50 142.02 136.80 (GCI only)	GCI, Letdown assts Fixing and homing, RIO
Yoju CS 8930	"Bromide"	TADC	116.10 134.64 121.50 142.02 136.80 (GCI only)	GCI, Letdown assts Fixing and homing, RIO
Pusan EP 1394	"Coffeemill"	TADC	121.50 134.64 116.10	GCI, Letdown assts Fixing and homing
10 Mi. NE of K-3	"Doodlebug"	TADC	142.02 121.50 140.58	GCI, Letdown assts Nav Aid
7 Miles S of Taegu	"Snowflake D/F"	Net Control VHF D/F	121.50 142.02	Steers and Fixing

Secret
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

BS 4525	"Snowflake Crystal"	VHF/DF	121.50		Fixing, Steers and homing
K-18	"Bromide Able"	LW	142.02	121.50	Messages to TACC, RIO Nav. Aid
			128.70		
XC 4704	"Bromide Baker"	LW	142.02	121.50	Nav Aid, RIO
7 Miles S of Taegu	"Hothouse Crystal"	VHF D/F	121.50		Homing, Steers and Fixing
Kunsan K-8	"Hothouse Able Crystal"	VHF D/F	142.02	121.50	Homing, Steers to K-8
Pusan EP 1394	"Coffeemill Homer"	VHF D/F	121.50		Homing, Steers and Fixing
Yuju CS 8930	"Bromide Crystal"	VHF D/F	121.50		Homing, Steers and Fixing
K-18	"Bromide Able Crystal"	VHF D/F	121.50	142.02	Steers and Homing to K-18
XC 4704	"Bromide Baker Crystal"	VHF D/F	121.50		Steers and Homing to XC 4704
DR 1465	"Bromide Charlie Crystal"	VHF D/F	121.50		Homing, Steers and Fixing
K-6	"Dentist Crystal"	VHF D/F	121.50		Homing, Steers and Fixing

GCI Frequency 136.80 is designated BLACK.

b. VHF D/F fixes are dependent upon signal strength received and classified for accuracy as follows:

- Class A - Accurate within 5 miles.
- Class B - Accurate within 20 miles.
- Class C - Accurate within 50 miles.

c. Folg MPQ-2 Radar (TADP) are avail for bbg aid. Acft must be vectored to TADP by TADC "Hothouse", "Dentist" or "Bromide".

<u>Location</u>	<u>Call Sign</u>	<u>IP</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Service Available</u>
DS 1148	"Chestnut"	CS 7772	142.02 (Red)	Bombing, PinPoint Nav. Aid VHF/DF
CS 8893	"Beverage"	CS 5565	142.02 (Red)	Bombing, PinPoint Nav. Aid VHF/DF
CS 2878	"Hillbilly"	CS 1640	142.02 (Red)	Bombing, PinPoint Nav. Aid VHF/DF

2. TACP Frequencies - Call Signs are assigned to US Corps, US Divisions, ROK Corps, ROK Divisions and major UN units which normally have a TACP assigned. Subordinate units assigned to, or under the operational control of, US Divisions will use the basic division call sign expanded by the use of words of the Phonetic

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

alphabet. United Nations unit TACP's under operational control of US Divisions will use expanded call signs of the US Division to which assigned. Division ALO's will assign suffix phonetic words to all units under operational control of each US Division. Alphabetical suffix Able w/b used for lowest numbered regiment, Baker for next highest etc.

Example: Call Sign assigned to 1st Cavalry Division is JEFFERSON. The call sign of the 5th cavalry regiment TACP will be JEFFERSON ABLE.

a. When ROK Divisions operate under control of ROK Corps, the TACP assigned to the ROK Division will use the ROK Corps call sign expanded by use of the phonetic alphabet. When ROK Divisions operate independently and not under control of a ROK Corps the TACP assigned to the ROK Division will use the call sign assigned to the ROK Division.

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>CALL SIGN</u>	<u>FREQUENCY COLOR</u>
I US CORPS	ADMIRE	
1st Cavalry Division	JEFFERSON	WHITE
28th British Brigade	EMERSON	WHITE
29th British Brigade	AMAZING	GREEN
3rd Infantry Division	CREDENTIAL	WHITE
9th ROK Division	BROTHER	WHITE
25th Infantry Division	DEVINE	RED
25th Canadian Brigade	INTEGRITY	RED
Turkish Brigade	COLEMAN	RED
1st ROK Division	ADMIT	BLUE
IX US CORPS	CONFIDENCE	
7th Infantry Division	HARRISON	WHITE
24th Infantry Division	GRATITUDE	GREEN
2nd ROK Division	BULL DURHAM	BLUE
6th ROK Division	OPEN DOOR	WHITE
X US CORPS	OUTDOOR	
1st Marine Division	SCOUTMASTER	RED
1st Marine Regt	IMMENSE 14	RED
1st Bn	MOONBEAM 14	RED
2nd Bn	LOCOWEED 14	RED
3rd Bn	JERIMIAH 14	RED
5th Marine Regt	EMOTION 14	RED
1st Bn	CREAM 14	RED
2nd Bn	SWORDFISH 14	RED
3rd Bn	ASTOUND 14	RED
7th Marine Regt	COMMITTEE 14	RED
1st Bn	NARRATIVE 14	RED
2nd Bn	TUMBLEWEED 14	RED
3rd Bn	NUCLEOUS 14	RED
Korean Marine Corps Regt	PAGODA 14	RED
1st Bn	SURGERY 14	RED
2nd Bn	DIAGRAM 14	RED
3rd Bn	BUZZARD 14	RED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

2nd Infantry Division
 5th ROK Division
 7th ROK Division
 8th ROK Division
 187th Regt Combat Team
 I ROK CORPS
 Capital ROK Division
 3rd ROK Division
 11th ROK Division

VANDERBILT
 ASSUME
 HEAVY
 FRUIT TREE
 BEHAVE
 SELTZER
 EGGPLANT
 EXAMPLE
 FASCINATE

GREEN
 BLUE
 WHITE
 GREEN
 GREEN
 BLUE
 BLUE
 BLUE
 BLUE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>
Red	142.02	Yellow	140.94
White	116.10	Orange	143.64
Blue	134.64	Purple	137.88
Green	140.58	Indigo	141.12
		Black	136.80

3. Special Procedures for Night Operations - Folwg special procedures for night operations will be effective 19 April 1951:

a. All aircraft returning S from B/L will proceed over points X (75 miles N of K-13), Y (50 miles at 340° from K-46 Hoengsong) or Z (50 miles up the coast from K-18) at not lower than 10,000 ft.

b. All acft will report position, mission no, Call Sign to Dentist over X to Bromide over Y or Bromide Able over Z. Report on 142.02.

c. All aircraft departing from fields north of 36° N will report flight plan to the closest TADC upon reaching cruising alt. This report will be made on 142.02 mcs.

d. In event of radio failure acft will fly a box pattern, 2 minutes sides over reporting point, minimum altitude 10,000 ft and proceed on course, Box will be to the right on odd numbered days and to the left on even.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

Restricted

Annex "C"

to

Operations Order

151-51 for 31 May 1951

RADIO FACILITIES AND AIDS TO NAVIGATION

Same as Annex "C" to Operations Order 146-t1 for 26 May 1951, except as indicated below:

- a. Change: K-2. "FH" homer weather broadcast temporarily inoperative.
- b. NOTICE: Japanese broadcast station in vicinity Niigata transmitting on 1220 Kcs. Use "TG" homer with caution.

Restricted

*Secret*ANNEX "D"TOOperations OrderNo. 151-51 for 31 May 51NAVY INFORMATION

1. Navy Gunfire Warnings - a. East Coast area fr bb line 4130N-Navy gunfire can be expected against coastal hwys and tgts of opportunity fr patg naval vessels.

b. West Coast - Navy gunfire can be expected in the Haeju and Chinnampo area.

2. Navy Carrier Operations -

a. East Coast - Onionskin, Trustfund, Buzzsaw
8 NGFs; 8 Photo, 44 Defensive; 70 A/R; and 32 Interdiction.

b. West Coast - Uphill
16 Defensive; 36 A/R.

Secret

Secret

ANNEX "E"

TO

Operations Order

No. 151-51 for 31 May 51

BOMBER INFORMATION

<u>No Bmrs</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Callsign</u>	<u>Tgt</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>Secd Tgt</u>
6	B-26	Godfred Able	RR Br BU 526730	Wg CG's discr	Kyomipo
6	B-26	Godfrey Baker	RR Br BU 534648	"	"
12	F-26	Godfrey Char- lie & Dog	Rolling Stock BT 5355	"	"
13	B-29	Nugget Able, Baker, Charlie & Dog	RR Br YD 1993	1200 & 1205	Nan YC 4087 Obce CV 7919 Peter BV 8995
7	B-29	Rankin Easy & Fox	RR Br XD 9195	1200	Roger YC 3966 Queen YD 1993 Sugar CU 5079 Tare BV 8897
6	B-29	Rankin George & How	RR Br BV 6744	1200	Same as above
1	RB-29	Sugarloaf Item	BV 6904, YD 2090, YD 3042	1600	← 35 mins

Active VD fuses - YD 4022 (28th) Haeju and CU 4966 (25th) S/C CU 4878
and CT 5151, YC 2898 (26th) Pyongyang East YD 4022 (27th) Yongyu
Afld) (28th).

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

*Secret*ANNEX "F"TOOperations OrderNo. 151-51 for 31 May 51NIGHT ATTACK INFORMATION

All acft employed in night intruder, recon or CAP activities w/monitor 116.10 at all times. This freq w/b used only for cont between acft operating in search area N of bb line. All other acft w/use rad procedure as dir by current COI.

<u>Type</u>	<u>Callsign</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Altitude</u>	<u>TOT</u>
RB-26	Rabbi	Main Comm rts	8000-8500	Hrs dark
B-26	Skillful	Sinanju-Sinuiju Anju-Pyongyang Changdo-ri-Wonsan YD 2489, YD 1977, YD 4966 CT 7952, DT 0950, CT 8462, DT 1275, CT 9564 Front Lines	Low Low Low 11,000 11,000	Hrs dark Hrs dark Hrs dark 2100-2330 0300-0430
C-47	Lightning Bug	YC 4065, BT 7386	6000-9500	2130-0530
F7F F4U	Flytrain	BT 7286 to BU 6306, BT 9843 to BT 8564 BT 7346 to YC 3965 to YD 4020	Low	Hrs dark
AD4N	Alameda Heckler	East Coast	Various	Hrs dark
5 B-29	Nugget Phantom 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5	Control Pt DQ 6369	18,000	2100, 2230 2400, 0130 0300

Phantom CIP & COP Tongyong.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

ANNEX "G"

to

Operations Order

151-51 for 31 May 1951

SAR INFORMATION

1. Crash Boats:

- a. 24' and 36' Fukuoka
- b. 24' Miho
- c. 63' Ashiya
- d. 63' Tsuiki
- e. 85' Fukuoka
- f. 104' Tsushima

2. Amphibious Aircraft:

- a. SA-16 on strip alert status at Ashiya.
- b. Two SA-16's on strip alert status at K-16.
- c. SA-16 will orbit at 38° 15' N -- 124° 30' E (XC 3030) from 1145 to 1300 and 1700 to 1730.

NOTE: Aircraft will guard 121.50 mcs, voice, and 7945 kcs, CW.
Callsign "DUMBO"

3. SB-29 or SE-17 "Boatdrop" Aircraft:

- a. SB-17 "JUKEBOX" and SB-29 "AIRDALE" are on alert status at Ashiya and Yokota.

4. Sikorsky H-5 (Navy HO3S) helicopter:

- a. One (1) "WINDMILL" on strip alert at K-16.
- b. One (1) "WINDMILL" on strip alert at K-37.

Secret

DECLASSIFIED

0696/988

Al2

Ser 00314 - 8.1

OCT 13 1951

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

FIRST ENDORSEMENT on CG, 1stMAW ltr ser 00332 of 30 September 1951

From: Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AH)

Subj: Supplementary Appendix to Historical Diary, forwarding of

1. Forwarded.
2. This endorsement is downgraded to unclassified upon detachment of the enclosure.
3. Transmission by United States registered mail or registered guard mail is authorized in accordance with United States Navy Regulations.

JOSEPH C. BURGER
CHIEF OF STAFF

Copy to:
CG, 1stMAW (end only)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~